



## INTERNATIONAL APPLICATION PUBLISHED UNDER THE PATENT COOPERATION TREATY (PCT)

(51) International Patent Classification <sup>7</sup> :		A2	(11) International Publication Number: WO 00/70049
C12N 15/12, 5/10, C07K 14/47, 16/18, A61K 38/17, A01K 67/027, G01N 33/50, C12Q 1/68			(43) International Publication Date: 23 November 2000 (23.11.00)
(21) International Application Number: PCT/US00/13975		(72) Inventors; and	
(22) International Filing Date: 19 May 2000 (19.05.00)		(75) Inventors/Applicants (for US only): TANG, Y., Tom [CN/US]; 4230 Ranwick Court, San Jose, CA 95118 (US). YUE, Henry [US/US]; 826 Lois Avenue, Sunnyvale, CA 94087 (US). LAL, Preeti [IN/US]; 2382 Lass Drive, Santa Clara, CA 95054 (US). BURFORD, Neil [GB/US]; 1308 4th Avenue, San Francisco, CA 94122 (US). BANDMAN, Olga [US/US]; 366 Anna Avenue, Mountain View, CA 94043 (US). BAUGHN, Mariah, R. [US/US]; 14244 Santiago Road, San Leandro, CA 94577 (US). AZIMZAI, Yalda [US/US]; 2045 Rock Springs Drive, Hayward, CA 94545 (US). LU, Dyung, Aina, M. [US/US]; 55 Park Belmont Place, San Jose, CA 95136 (US). PATTERSON, Chandra [US/US]; 490 Sherwood Way #1, Menlo Park, CA 94025 (US).	
(30) Priority Data:		(74) Agents: HAMLET-COX, Diana et al.; Incyte Genomics, Inc., 3160 Porter Drive, Palo Alto, CA 94304 (US).	
60/134,949	19 May, 1999 (19.05.99)	US	(81) Designated States: AE, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, CA, CH, CN, CU, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, NO, NZ, PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TR, TT, UA, UG, US, UZ, VN, YU, ZA, ZW, ARIPO patent (GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZW), Eurasian patent (AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM), European patent (AT, BE, CH, CY, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE), OAPI patent (BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG).
60/144,270	15 July 1999 (15.07.99)	US	
60/146,700	30 July 1999 (30.07.99)	US	
60/157,508	4 October 1999 (04.10.99)	US	
(63) Related by Continuation (CON) or Continuation-in-Part (CIP) to Earlier Applications		Published Without international search report and to be republished upon receipt of that report.	
US	60/144,270 (CIP)		
Filed on	15 July 1999 (15.07.99)		
US	60/146,700 (CIP)		
Filed on	30 July 1999 (30.07.99)		
US	60/157,508 (CIP)		
Filed on	4 October 1999 (04.10.99)		
US	60/134,949 (CIP)		
Filed on	19 May 1999 (19.05.99)		
(71) Applicant (for all designated States except US): INCYTE GENOMICS, INC. [US/US]; 3160 Porter Drive, Palo Alto, CA 94034 (US).			
(54) Title: EXTRACELLULAR SIGNALING MOLECULES			
(57) Abstract			
<p>The invention provides human extracellular signaling molecules (EXCS) and polynucleotides which identify and encode EXCS. The invention also provides expression vectors, host cells, antibodies, agonists, and antagonists. The invention also provides methods for diagnosing, treating or preventing disorders associated with expression of EXCS.</p>			

**FOR THE PURPOSES OF INFORMATION ONLY**

Codes used to identify States party to the PCT on the front pages of pamphlets publishing international applications under the PCT.

AL	Albania	ES	Spain	LS	Lesotho	SI	Slovenia
AM	Armenia	FI	Finland	LT	Lithuania	SK	Slovakia
AT	Austria	FR	France	LU	Luxembourg	SN	Senegal
AU	Australia	GA	Gabon	LV	Latvia	SZ	Swaziland
AZ	Azerbaijan	GB	United Kingdom	MC	Monaco	TD	Chad
BA	Bosnia and Herzegovina	GE	Georgia	MD	Republic of Moldova	TG	Togo
BB	Barbados	GH	Ghana	MG	Madagascar	TJ	Tajikistan
BE	Belgium	GN	Guinea	MK	The former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia	TM	Turkmenistan
BF	Burkina Faso	GR	Greece	ML	Mali	TR	Turkey
BG	Bulgaria	HU	Hungary	MN	Mongolia	TT	Trinidad and Tobago
BJ	Benin	IE	Ireland	MR	Mauritania	UA	Ukraine
BR	Brazil	IL	Israel	MW	Malawi	UG	Uganda
BY	Belarus	IS	Iceland	MX	Mexico	US	United States of America
CA	Canada	IT	Italy	NE	Niger	UZ	Uzbekistan
CF	Central African Republic	JP	Japan	NL	Netherlands	VN	Viet Nam
CG	Congo	KE	Kenya	NO	Norway	YU	Yugoslavia
CH	Switzerland	KG	Kyrgyzstan	NZ	New Zealand	ZW	Zimbabwe
CI	Côte d'Ivoire	KP	Democratic People's Republic of Korea	PL	Poland		
CM	Cameroon	KR	Republic of Korea	PT	Portugal		
CN	China	KZ	Kazakhstan	RO	Romania		
CU	Cuba	LC	Saint Lucia	RU	Russian Federation		
CZ	Czech Republic	LI	Liechtenstein	SD	Sudan		
DE	Germany	LK	Sri Lanka	SE	Sweden		
DK	Denmark	LR	Liberia	SG	Singapore		
EE	Estonia						

**EXTRACELLULAR SIGNALING MOLECULES****TECHNICAL FIELD**

This invention relates to nucleic acid and amino acid sequences of extracellular signaling molecules and to the use of these sequences in the diagnosis, treatment, and prevention of infections and gastrointestinal, neurological, reproductive, autoimmune/inflammatory, and cell proliferative disorders including cancer.

**BACKGROUND OF THE INVENTION**

Protein transport and secretion are essential for cellular function. Protein transport is mediated by a signal peptide located at the amino terminus of the protein to be transported or secreted. The signal peptide is comprised of about ten to twenty hydrophobic amino acids which target the nascent protein from the ribosome to a particular membrane bound compartment such as the endoplasmic reticulum (ER). Proteins targeted to the ER may either proceed through the secretory pathway or remain in any of the secretory organelles such as the ER, Golgi apparatus, or lysosomes. Proteins that transit through the secretory pathway are either secreted into the extracellular space or retained in the plasma membrane. Secreted proteins are often synthesized as inactive precursors that are activated by post-translational processing events during transit through the secretory pathway. Such events include glycosylation, proteolysis, and removal of the signal peptide by a signal peptidase. Other events that may occur during protein transport include chaperone-dependent unfolding and folding of the nascent protein and interaction of the protein with a receptor or pore complex. Examples of secreted proteins with amino terminal signal peptides include receptors, extracellular matrix molecules, cytokines, hormones, growth and differentiation factors, neuropeptides, vasomediators, ion channels, transporters/pumps, and proteases. The discussion below focuses on the structure and function of cytokines, which play a key role in immune cell signaling. (Reviewed in Alberts, B. et al. (1994) Molecular Biology of The Cell, Garland Publishing, New York, NY, pp. 557-560, 582-592.)

Intercellular communication is essential for the growth and survival of multicellular organisms, and in particular, for the function of the endocrine, nervous, and immune systems. In addition, intercellular communication is critical for developmental processes such as tissue construction and organogenesis, in which cell proliferation, cell differentiation, and morphogenesis must be spatially and temporally regulated in a precise and coordinated manner. Cells communicate with one another through the secretion and uptake of diverse types of signaling molecules such as hormones, growth factors, neuropeptides, and cytokines.

Hormones

Hormones are signaling molecules that coordinately regulate basic physiological processes from embryogenesis throughout adulthood. These processes include metabolism, respiration, reproduction, excretion, fetal tissue differentiation and organogenesis, growth and development, 5 homeostasis, and the stress response. Hormonal secretions and the nervous system are tightly integrated and interdependent. Hormones are secreted by endocrine glands, primarily the hypothalamus and pituitary, the thyroid and parathyroid, the pancreas, the adrenal glands, and the ovaries and testes.

The secretion of hormones into the circulation is tightly controlled. Hormones are often 10 secreted in diurnal, pulsatile, and cyclic patterns. Hormone secretion is regulated by perturbations in blood biochemistry, by other upstream-acting hormones, by neural impulses, and by negative feedback loops. Blood hormone concentrations are constantly monitored and adjusted to maintain optimal, steady-state levels. Once secreted, hormones act only on those target cells that express specific receptors.

15 Most disorders of the endocrine system are caused by either hyposecretion or hypersecretion of hormones. Hyposecretion often occurs when a hormone's gland of origin is damaged or otherwise impaired. Hypersecretion often results from the proliferation of tumors derived from hormone-secreting cells. Inappropriate hormone levels may also be caused by defects in regulatory feedback loops or in the processing of hormone precursors. Endocrine malfunction may also occur when the 20 target cell fails to respond to the hormone.

Hormones can be classified biochemically as polypeptides, steroids, eicosanoids, or amines. Polypeptides, which include diverse hormones such as insulin and growth hormone, vary in size and function and are often synthesized as inactive precursors that are processed intracellularly into mature, active forms. Amines, which include epinephrine and dopamine, are amino acid derivatives 25 that function in neuroendocrine signaling. Steroids, which include the cholesterol-derived hormones estrogen and testosterone, function in sexual development and reproduction. Eicosanoids, which include prostaglandins and prostacyclins, are fatty acid derivatives that function in a variety of processes. Most polypeptides and some amines are soluble in the circulation where they are highly susceptible to proteolytic degradation within seconds after their secretion. Steroids and lipids are 30 insoluble and must be transported in the circulation by carrier proteins. The following discussion will focus primarily on polypeptide hormones.

Hormones secreted by the hypothalamus and pituitary gland play a critical role in endocrine function by coordinately regulating hormonal secretions from other endocrine glands in response to neural signals. Hypothalamic hormones include thyrotropin-releasing hormone, gonadotropin-releasing hormone, somatostatin, growth-hormone releasing factor, corticotropin-releasing hormone. 35

substance P, dopamine, and prolactin-releasing hormone. These hormones directly regulate the secretion of hormones from the anterior lobe of the pituitary. Hormones secreted by the anterior pituitary include adrenocorticotropic hormone (ACTH), melanocyte-stimulating hormone.

- 5 somatotropic hormones such as growth hormone and prolactin, glycoprotein hormones such as thyroid-stimulating hormone, luteinizing hormone (LH), and follicle-stimulating hormone (FSH),  $\beta$ -lipotropin, and  $\beta$ -endorphins. These hormones regulate hormonal secretions from the thyroid, pancreas, and adrenal glands, and act directly on the reproductive organs to stimulate ovulation and spermatogenesis. The posterior pituitary synthesizes and secretes antidiuretic hormone (ADH, vasopressin) and oxytocin.

- 10 Disorders of the hypothalamus and pituitary often result from lesions such as primary brain tumors, adenomas, infarction associated with pregnancy, hypophysectomy, aneurysms, vascular malformations, thrombosis, infections, immunological disorders, and complications due to head trauma. Such disorders have profound effects on the function of other endocrine glands. Disorders associated with hypopituitarism include hypogonadism, Sheehan syndrome, diabetes insipidus.
- 15 Kallman's disease, Hand-Schuller-Christian disease, Letterer-Siwe disease, sarcoidosis, empty sella syndrome, and dwarfism. Disorders associated with hyperpituitarism include acromegaly, gigantism, and syndrome of inappropriate ADH secretion (SIADH), often caused by benign adenomas.

- Hormones secreted by the thyroid and parathyroid primarily control metabolic rates and the regulation of serum calcium levels, respectively. Thyroid hormones include calcitonin, somatostatin, 20 and thyroid hormone. The parathyroid secretes parathyroid hormone. Disorders associated with hypothyroidism include goiter, myxedema, acute thyroiditis associated with bacterial infection, subacute thyroiditis associated with viral infection, autoimmune thyroiditis (Hashimoto's disease), and cretinism. Disorders associated with hyperthyroidism include thyrotoxicosis and its various forms, Grave's disease, pretibial myxedema, toxic multinodular goiter, thyroid carcinoma, and 25 Plummer's disease. Disorders associated with hyperparathyroidism include Conn disease (chronic hypercalcemia) leading to bone resorption and parathyroid hyperplasia.

- Hormones secreted by the pancreas regulate blood glucose levels by modulating the rates of carbohydrate, fat, and protein metabolism. Pancreatic hormones include insulin, glucagon, amylin,  $\gamma$ -aminobutyric acid, gastrin, somatostatin, and pancreatic polypeptide. The principal disorder 30 associated with pancreatic dysfunction is diabetes mellitus caused by insufficient insulin activity. Diabetes mellitus is generally classified as either Type I (insulin-dependent, juvenile diabetes) or Type II (non-insulin-dependent, adult diabetes). The treatment of both forms by insulin replacement therapy is well known. Diabetes mellitus often leads to acute complications such as hypoglycemia (insulin shock), coma, diabetic ketoacidosis, lactic acidosis, and chronic complications leading to 35 disorders of the eye, kidney, skin, bone, joint, cardiovascular system, nervous system, and to

decreased resistance to infection.

- The anatomy, physiology, and diseases related to hormonal function are reviewed in McCance, K. L. and Huether, S. E. (1994) Pathophysiology: The Biological Basis for Disease in Adults and Children. Mosby-Year Book, Inc., St. Louis, MO; Greenspan, F. S. and Baxter, J. D. (1994) Basic and Clinical Endocrinology. Appleton and Lange, East Norwalk, CT.

### Growth Factors

Growth factors are secreted proteins that mediate intercellular communication. Unlike hormones, which travel great distances via the circulatory system, most growth factors are primarily local mediators that act on neighboring cells. Most growth factors contain a hydrophobic N-terminal signal peptide sequence which directs the growth factor into the secretory pathway. Most growth factors also undergo post-translational modifications within the secretory pathway. These modifications can include proteolysis, glycosylation, phosphorylation, and intramolecular disulfide bond formation. Once secreted, growth factors bind to specific receptors on the surfaces of neighboring target cells, and the bound receptors trigger intracellular signal transduction pathways. These signal transduction pathways elicit specific cellular responses in the target cells. These responses can include the modulation of gene expression and the stimulation or inhibition of cell division, cell differentiation, and cell motility.

Growth factors fall into at least two broad and overlapping classes. The broadest class includes the large polypeptide growth factors, which are wide-ranging in their effects. These factors include epidermal growth factor (EGF), fibroblast growth factor (FGF), transforming growth factor- $\beta$  (TGF- $\beta$ ), insulin-like growth factor (IGF), nerve growth factor (NGF), and platelet-derived growth factor (PDGF), each defining a family of numerous related factors. The large polypeptide growth factors, with the exception of NGF, act as mitogens on diverse cell types to stimulate wound healing, bone synthesis and remodeling, extracellular matrix synthesis, and proliferation of epithelial, epidermal, and connective tissues. Members of the TGF- $\beta$ , EGF, and FGF families also function as inductive signals in the differentiation of embryonic tissue. NGF functions specifically as a neurotrophic factor, promoting neuronal growth and differentiation.

EGF is a growth factor that stimulates proliferation of several epithelial tissues or cell lines. In addition to this mitogenic effect, EGF produces non-mitogenic effects in certain tissues. For example, in the stomach, EGF inhibits gastric acid secretion by parietal cells (Massagué, J. and Pandiella, A. (1993) Annu. Rev. Biochem. 62:515-541). EGF is produced as a larger precursor and contains an N-terminal signal peptide sequence that is thought to aid in localization of EGF to the plasma membrane. EGF contains three repeats of the calcium-binding EGF-like domain signature sequence. This signature sequence is about forty amino acid residues in length and includes six

conserved cysteine residues, and a calcium-binding site near the N-terminus of the signature sequence. A number of proteins that contain calcium-binding EGF-like domain signature sequences are involved in growth and differentiation. Examples include bone morphogenic protein 1, which induces the formation of cartilage and bone; crumbs, which is a Drosophila melanogaster epithelial development protein; Notch and a number of its homologs, which are involved in neural growth and differentiation; and transforming growth factor beta-1 binding protein (ExPasy PROSITE document PDOC00913; Soler, C. and Carpenter, G., in Nicola, N.A. (1994) The Cytokine Facts Book, Oxford University Press, Oxford, UK, pp 193-197).

Another class of growth factors includes the hematopoietic growth factors, which are narrow in their target specificity. These factors stimulate the proliferation and differentiation of blood cells such as B-lymphocytes, T-lymphocytes, erythrocytes, platelets, eosinophils, basophils, neutrophils, macrophages, and their stem cell precursors. These factors include the colony-stimulating factors (G-CSF, M-CSF, GM-CSF, and CSF1-3), erythropoietin, and the cytokines. The cytokines are specialized hematopoietic factors secreted by cells of the immune system and are discussed in detail below.

Growth factors play critical roles in neoplastic transformation of cells in vitro and in tumor progression in vivo. Overexpression of the large polypeptide growth factors promotes the proliferation and transformation of cells in culture. Inappropriate expression of these growth factors by tumor cells in vivo may contribute to tumor vascularization and metastasis. Inappropriate activity of hematopoietic growth factors can result in anemias, leukemias, and lymphomas. Moreover, growth factors are both structurally and functionally related to oncoproteins, the potentially cancer-causing products of proto-oncogenes. Certain FGF and PDGF family members are themselves homologous to oncoproteins, whereas receptors for some members of the EGF, NGF, and FGF families are encoded by proto-oncogenes. Growth factors also affect the transcriptional regulation of both proto-oncogenes and oncosuppressor genes. (Pimentel, E. (1994) Handbook of Growth Factors, CRC Press, Ann Arbor, MI; McKay, I. and Leigh, I., eds. (1993) Growth Factors: A Practical Approach, Oxford University Press, New York, NY; Habenicht, A., ed. (1990) Growth Factors, Differentiation Factors, and Cytokines, Springer-Verlag, New York, NY.)

In addition, some of the large polypeptide growth factors play crucial roles in the induction of the primordial germ layers in the developing embryo. This induction ultimately results in the formation of the embryonic mesoderm, ectoderm, and endoderm which in turn provide the framework for the entire adult body plan. Disruption of this inductive process would be catastrophic to embryonic development.

Small Peptide Factors - Neuropeptides and Vasomediators

Neuropeptides and vasomediators (NP/VM) comprise a family of small peptide factors. typically of 20 amino acids or less. These factors generally function in neuronal excitation and inhibition of vasoconstriction/vasodilation, muscle contraction, and hormonal secretions from the brain and other endocrine tissues. Included in this family are neuropeptides and neuropeptide hormones such as bombesin, neuropeptide Y, neuropeptidin, neuromedin N, melanocortins, opioids, galanin, somatostatin, tachykinins, urotensin II and related peptides involved in smooth muscle stimulation, vasopressin, vasoactive intestinal peptide, and circulatory system-borne signaling molecules such as angiotensin, complement, calcitonin, endothelins, formyl-methionyl peptides, glucagon, cholecystokinin, gastrin, and many of the peptide hormones discussed above. NP/VMs can transduce signals directly, modulate the activity or release of other neurotransmitters and hormones, and act as catalytic enzymes in signaling cascades. The effects of NP/VMs range from extremely brief to long-lasting. (Reviewed in Martin, C. R. et al. (1985) *Endocrine Physiology*, Oxford University Press, New York, NY, pp. 57-62.)

The FMRFamide-like neuropeptides are a class of peptides found particularly in the brain, spinal cord, and gastrointestinal tract. FMRFamide-related peptides interact with opiate receptors (Raffa, R.B. (1991) *NIDA Res. Monogr.* 105:243-249).

Bombesin is a neuropeptide involved in appetite and stress response. Bombesin-like peptides are released at the central nucleus of the amygdala in response to both stress and food intake (Merali, Z. et al. (1998) *J. Neurosci.* 18:4758-4766). Bombesin has been shown to decrease food intake, increase the duration of slow wave sleep, and increase the concentration of both blood glucose and glucagon (Even, P.C. et al. (1991) *Physiol. Behav.* 49:439-442).

Cytokines

Cytokines comprise a family of signaling molecules that modulate the immune system and the inflammatory response. Cytokines are usually secreted by leukocytes, or white blood cells, in response to injury or infection. Cytokines function as growth and differentiation factors that act primarily on cells of the immune system such as B- and T-lymphocytes, monocytes, macrophages, and granulocytes. Like other signaling molecules, cytokines bind to specific plasma membrane receptors and trigger intracellular signal transduction pathways which alter gene expression patterns. There is considerable potential for the use of cytokines in the treatment of inflammation and immune system disorders.

Cytokine structure and function have been extensively characterized *in vitro*. Most cytokines are small polypeptides of about 30 kilodaltons or less. Over 50 cytokines have been identified from human and rodent sources. Examples of cytokine subfamilies include the interferons (IFN- $\alpha$ , - $\beta$ , and - $\gamma$ ), the interleukins (IL1-IL13), the tumor necrosis factors (TNF- $\alpha$  and - $\beta$ ), and the chemokines.

Many cytokines have been produced using recombinant DNA techniques, and the activities of individual cytokines have been determined in vitro. These activities include regulation of leukocyte proliferation, differentiation, and motility.

The activity of an individual cytokine in vitro may not reflect the full scope of that cytokine's activity in vivo. Cytokines are not expressed individually in vivo but are instead expressed in combination with a multitude of other cytokines when the organism is challenged with a stimulus. Together, these cytokines collectively modulate the immune response in a manner appropriate for that particular stimulus. Therefore, the physiological activity of a cytokine is determined by the stimulus itself and by complex interactive networks among co-expressed cytokines which may demonstrate both synergistic and antagonistic relationships.

Recently, a unique cytokine has been characterized with a likely role in regulating fibrogenesis associated with cases of chronic inflammation. This cytokine, fibrosin, has no obvious homology with other proteins in the GenBank database. A 36-amino acid synthetic peptide constructed from the deduced amino acid sequence of human fibrosin stimulates fibroblast growth at subnanomolar concentrations. Tissue fibrosis is a serious complication that accompanies chronic inflammation. A number of fibrogenic cytokines act in concert to stimulate the growth of fibroblasts and the extracellular matrix components associated with fibrosis. (Prakash, S. and P.W. Robbins (1998) DNA Cell Bio. 17:879-884).

Interleukin-10 (IL-10) is one of the better studied cytokines. In humans IL-10 is a secreted 18 kilodalton protein produced by some T and B lymphocytes and macrophages. There are four cysteine residues in the IL-10 protein that are conserved in human, murine and viral IL-10. Two of these cysteines are involved in the formation of intramolecular disulfide bonds. IL-10 can inhibit cytokine production by T cells, inhibit cytokine synthesis by macrophages, and stimulate proliferation of thymocytes, T cells and B cells in addition to megakaryocytes, and other haemopoietic cells.

(Nicola, N.A. (1994) Guidebook to Cytokines and Their Receptors Oxford University Press, New York, NY, pp. 84-85).

Low homologies between various cytokine family members make it difficult to establish relationships between known members and newly discovered cytokines. Homologies within families can be 25% or lower, and conserved amino acids may be clustered in small domains or repeats. Often 30 only a seeming chance similarity exists between family members until structural information clarifies homologies. Conserved disulfide bridges are a strong indicator of conserved or similar protein structure and/or folding. For example, IL-10 molecules from several sources share four conserved cysteines that participate in structure determining intramolecular contacts. (Callard, R. and A. Gearing. (1994) In The Cytokine Factsbook. Academic Press, San Diego CA. p. 18).

Chemokines comprise a cytokine subfamily with over 30 members. (Reviewed in Wells, T.

WO 00/70049

N. C. and Peitsch. M. C. (1997) J. Leukoc. Biol. 61:545-550.) Chemokines were initially identified as chemotactic proteins that recruit monocytes and macrophages to sites of inflammation. Recent evidence indicates that chemokines may also play key roles in hematopoiesis and HTV-1 infection. Chemokines are small proteins which range from about 6-15 kilodaltons in molecular weight.

- 5 Chemokines are further classified as C, CC, CXC, or CX<sub>3</sub>C based on the number and position of critical cysteine residues. The CC chemokines, for example, each contain a conserved motif consisting of two consecutive cysteines followed by two additional cysteines which occur downstream at 24- and 16-residue intervals, respectively (ExPASy PROSITE database, documents PS00472 and PDOC00434). The presence and spacing of these four cysteine residues are highly
- 10 conserved, whereas the intervening residues diverge significantly. However, a conserved tyrosine located about 15 residues downstream of the cysteine doublet seems to be important for chemotactic activity. Most of the human genes encoding CC chemokines are clustered on chromosome 17, although there are a few examples of CC chemokine genes that map elsewhere. Other chemokines include lymphotactin (C chemokine); macrophage chemotactic and activating factor (MCAF/MCP-1;
- 15 CC chemokine); platelet factor 4 and IL-8 (CXC chemokines); and fractalkine and neurotactin (CX<sub>3</sub>C chemokines). (Reviewed in Luster, A. D. (1998) N. Engl. J. Med. 338:436-445.)

The discovery of new extracellular signaling molecules and the polynucleotides encoding them satisfies a need in the art by providing new compositions which are useful in the diagnosis, prevention, and treatment of infections and gastrointestinal, neurological, reproductive,

- 20 autoimmune/inflammatory, and cell proliferative disorders including cancer.

### SUMMARY OF THE INVENTION

The invention features purified polypeptides, extracellular signaling molecules, referred to collectively as "EXCS" and individually as "EXCS-1," "EXCS-2," "EXCS-3," "EXCS-4," "EXCS-5," "EXCS-6," "EXCS-7," "EXCS-8," "EXCS-9," "EXCS-10," "EXCS-11," "EXCS-12," "EXCS-13," "EXCS-14," "EXCS-15," "EXCS-16," "EXCS-17," "EXCS-18," "EXCS-19," "EXCS-20," "EXCS-21," "EXCS-22," "EXCS-23," "EXCS-24," "EXCS-25," and "EXCS-26." In one aspect, the invention provides an isolated polypeptide comprising a) an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-26, b) a naturally occurring amino acid sequence having at least 90% sequence identity to an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-26, c) a biologically active fragment of an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-26, or d) an immunogenic fragment of an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-26. In one alternative, the invention provides an isolated polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:1-26.

- 35 The invention further provides an isolated polynucleotide encoding a polypeptide comprising

a) an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-26, b) a naturally occurring amino acid sequence having at least 90% sequence identity to an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-26, c) a biologically active fragment of an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-26, or d) an immunogenic fragment of an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-26. In one alternative, the polynucleotide is selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:27-52.

5 Additionally, the invention provides a recombinant polynucleotide comprising a promoter sequence operably linked to a polynucleotide encoding a polypeptide comprising a) an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-26, b) a naturally occurring amino acid sequence having at least 90% sequence identity to an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-26, c) a biologically active fragment of an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-26, or d) an immunogenic fragment of an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-26. In one alternative, the invention provides a cell transformed with the recombinant polynucleotide. In another alternative, the invention 10 provides a transgenic organism comprising the recombinant polynucleotide.

15 The invention also provides a method for producing a polypeptide comprising a) an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-26, b) a naturally occurring amino acid sequence having at least 90% sequence identity to an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-26, c) a biologically active fragment of an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-26, or d) an immunogenic fragment of an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-26. The method comprises a) culturing a cell under conditions suitable for expression of the polypeptide, wherein said cell is transformed with a recombinant polynucleotide comprising a promoter sequence operably linked to a polynucleotide encoding the polypeptide, and b) recovering the polypeptide so expressed.

20 25 Additionally, the invention provides an isolated antibody which specifically binds to a polypeptide comprising a) an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-26, b) a naturally occurring amino acid sequence having at least 90% sequence identity to an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-26, c) a biologically active fragment of an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-26, or d) an immunogenic fragment of an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-26.

30 35 The invention further provides an isolated polynucleotide comprising a) a polynucleotide sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:27-52, b) a naturally occurring polynucleotide sequence having at least 90% sequence identity to a polynucleotide sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:27-52, c) a polynucleotide sequence complementary to a).

or d) a polynucleotide sequence complementary to b). In one alternative, the polynucleotide comprises at least 60 contiguous nucleotides.

Additionally, the invention provides a method for detecting a target polynucleotide in a sample, said target polynucleotide having a sequence of a polynucleotide comprising a) a polynucleotide sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:27-52, b) a naturally occurring polynucleotide sequence having at least 90% sequence identity to a polynucleotide sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:27-52, c) a polynucleotide sequence complementary to a), or d) a polynucleotide sequence complementary to b). The method comprises a) hybridizing the sample with a probe comprising at least 16 contiguous nucleotides comprising a sequence complementary to said target polynucleotide in the sample, and which probe specifically hybridizes to said target polynucleotide, under conditions whereby a hybridization complex is formed between said probe and said target polynucleotide, and b) detecting the presence or absence of said hybridization complex, and optionally, if present, the amount thereof. In one alternative, the probe comprises at least 30 contiguous nucleotides. In another alternative, the probe comprises at least 60 contiguous nucleotides.

The invention further provides a pharmaceutical composition comprising an effective amount of a polypeptide comprising a) an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-26, b) a naturally occurring amino acid sequence having at least 90% sequence identity to an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-26, c) a biologically active fragment of an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-26, or d) an immunogenic fragment of an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-26, and a pharmaceutically acceptable excipient. The invention additionally provides a method of treating a disease or condition associated with decreased expression of functional EXCS, comprising administering to a patient in need of such treatment the pharmaceutical composition.

The invention also provides a method for screening a compound for effectiveness as an agonist of a polypeptide comprising a) an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-26, b) a naturally occurring amino acid sequence having at least 90% sequence identity to an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-26, c) a biologically active fragment of an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-26, or d) an immunogenic fragment of an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-26. The method comprises a) exposing a sample comprising the polypeptide to a compound, and b) detecting agonist activity in the sample. In one alternative, the invention provides a pharmaceutical composition comprising an agonist compound identified by the method and a pharmaceutically acceptable excipient. In another alternative, the invention provides a method of treating a disease or condition associated with decreased expression of functional EXCS, comprising

administering to a patient in need of such treatment the pharmaceutical composition.

Additionally, the invention provides a method for screening a compound for effectiveness as an antagonist of a polypeptide comprising a) an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-26, b) a naturally occurring amino acid sequence having at least 90% sequence identity to an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-26, 5 c) a biologically active fragment of an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-26, or d) an immunogenic fragment of an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-26. The method comprises a) exposing a sample comprising the polypeptide to a compound, and b) detecting antagonist activity in the sample. In one alternative, the 10 invention provides a pharmaceutical composition comprising an antagonist compound identified by the method and a pharmaceutically acceptable excipient. In another alternative, the invention provides a method of treating a disease or condition associated with overexpression of functional EXCS, comprising administering to a patient in need of such treatment the pharmaceutical composition.

15 The invention further provides a method for screening a compound for effectiveness in altering expression of a target polynucleotide, wherein said target polynucleotide comprises a sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:27-52, the method comprising a) exposing a sample comprising the target polynucleotide to a compound, and b) detecting altered expression of the target polynucleotide.

20

#### BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF THE TABLES AND FIGURE

Table 1 shows polypeptide and nucleotide sequence identification numbers (SEQ ID NOs), clone identification numbers (clone IDs), cDNA libraries, and cDNA fragments used to assemble full-length sequences encoding EXCS.

25 Table 2 shows features of each polypeptide sequence, including potential motifs, homologous sequences, and methods, algorithms, and searchable databases used for analysis of EXCS.

Table 3 shows selected fragments of each nucleic acid sequence; the tissue-specific expression patterns of each nucleic acid sequence as determined by northern analysis; diseases, disorders, or conditions associated with these tissues; and the vector into which each cDNA was 30 cloned.

Table 4 describes the tissues used to construct the cDNA libraries from which cDNA clones encoding EXCS were isolated.

Table 5 shows the tools, programs, and algorithms used to analyze EXCS, along with applicable descriptions, references, and threshold parameters.

35

Figures 1A and 1B show the amino acid sequence alignment among EXCS-18 (SEQ ID

NO:18). interleukin-10 (GI 511295), IL-10 precursor (GI 1841298) and interleukin-10 precursor-human (GI 106805), produced using the multisequence alignment program of LASERGENE software (DNASTAR, Madison WI).

## **DESCRIPTION OF THE INVENTION**

Before the present proteins, nucleotide sequences, and methods are described, it is understood that this invention is not limited to the particular machines, materials and methods described, as these may vary. It is also to be understood that the terminology used herein is for the purpose of describing particular embodiments only, and is not intended to limit the scope of the present invention which will be limited only by the appended claims.

10 will be limited only by the appended claims.

It must be noted that as used herein and in the appended claims, the singular forms "a," "an," and "the" include plural reference unless the context clearly dictates otherwise. Thus, for example, a reference to "a host cell" includes a plurality of such host cells, and a reference to "an antibody" is a reference to one or more antibodies and equivalents thereof known to those skilled in the art, and so forth.

Unless defined otherwise, all technical and scientific terms used herein have the same meanings as commonly understood by one of ordinary skill in the art to which this invention belongs. Although any machines, materials, and methods similar or equivalent to those described herein can be used to practice or test the present invention, the preferred machines, materials and methods are now 20 described. All publications mentioned herein are cited for the purpose of describing and disclosing the cell lines, protocols, reagents and vectors which are reported in the publications and which might be used in connection with the invention. Nothing herein is to be construed as an admission that the invention is not entitled to antedate such disclosure by virtue of prior invention.

## **DEFINITIONS**

25 "EXCS" refers to the amino acid sequences of substantially purified EXCS obtained from any species, particularly a mammalian species, including bovine, ovine, porcine, murine, equine, and human, and from any source, whether natural, synthetic, semi-synthetic, or recombinant.

The term "agonist" refers to a molecule which intensifies or mimics the biological activity of EXCS. Agonists may include proteins, nucleic acids, carbohydrates, small molecules, or any other compound or composition which modulates the activity of EXCS either by directly interacting with EXCS or by acting on components of the biological pathway in which EXCS participates.

An "allelic variant" is an alternative form of the gene encoding EXCS. Allelic variants may result from at least one mutation in the nucleic acid sequence and may result in altered mRNAs or in polypeptides whose structure or function may or may not be altered. A gene may have none, one, or many allelic variants of its naturally occurring form. Common mutational changes which give rise to

allelic variants are generally ascribed to natural deletions, additions, or substitutions of nucleotides.

Each of these types of changes may occur alone, or in combination with the others, one or more times in a given sequence.

"Altered" nucleic acid sequences encoding EXCS include those sequences with deletions,

- 5 insertions, or substitutions of different nucleotides, resulting in a polypeptide the same as EXCS or a polypeptide with at least one functional characteristic of EXCS. Included within this definition are polymorphisms which may or may not be readily detectable using a particular oligonucleotide probe of the polynucleotide encoding EXCS, and improper or unexpected hybridization to allelic variants, with a locus other than the normal chromosomal locus for the polynucleotide sequence encoding
- 10 EXCS. The encoded protein may also be "altered," and may contain deletions, insertions, or substitutions of amino acid residues which produce a silent change and result in a functionally equivalent EXCS. Deliberate amino acid substitutions may be made on the basis of similarity in polarity, charge, solubility, hydrophobicity, hydrophilicity, and/or the amphipathic nature of the residues, as long as the biological or immunological activity of EXCS is retained. For example,
- 15 negatively charged amino acids may include aspartic acid and glutamic acid, and positively charged amino acids may include lysine and arginine. Amino acids with uncharged polar side chains having similar hydrophilicity values may include: asparagine and glutamine; and serine and threonine. Amino acids with uncharged side chains having similar hydrophilicity values may include: leucine, isoleucine, and valine; glycine and alanine; and phenylalanine and tyrosine.
- 20 The terms "amino acid" and "amino acid sequence" refer to an oligopeptide, peptide, polypeptide, or protein sequence, or a fragment of any of these, and to naturally occurring or synthetic molecules. Where "amino acid sequence" is recited to refer to an amino acid sequence of a naturally occurring protein molecule, "amino acid sequence" and like terms are not meant to limit the amino acid sequence to the complete native amino acid sequence associated with the recited protein
- 25 molecule.

"Amplification" relates to the production of additional copies of a nucleic acid sequence. Amplification is generally carried out using polymerase chain reaction (PCR) technologies well known in the art.

- The term "antagonist" refers to a molecule which inhibits or attenuates the biological activity
- 30 of EXCS. Antagonists may include proteins such as antibodies, nucleic acids, carbohydrates, small molecules, or any other compound or composition which modulates the activity of EXCS either by directly interacting with EXCS or by acting on components of the biological pathway in which EXCS participates.

- The term "antibody" refers to intact immunoglobulin molecules as well as to fragments thereof, such as Fab, F(ab')<sub>2</sub>, and Fv fragments, which are capable of binding an epitopic determinant.

Antibodies that bind EXCS polypeptides can be prepared using intact polypeptides or using fragments containing small peptides of interest as the immunizing antigen. The polypeptide or oligopeptide used to immunize an animal (e.g., a mouse, a rat, or a rabbit) can be derived from the translation of RNA, or synthesized chemically, and can be conjugated to a carrier protein if desired. Commonly used carriers that are chemically coupled to peptides include bovine serum albumin, thyroglobulin, and keyhole limpet hemocyanin (KLH). The coupled peptide is then used to immunize the animal.

The term "antigenic determinant" refers to that region of a molecule (i.e., an epitope) that makes contact with a particular antibody. When a protein or a fragment of a protein is used to immunize a host animal, numerous regions of the protein may induce the production of antibodies which bind specifically to antigenic determinants (particular regions or three-dimensional structures on the protein). An antigenic determinant may compete with the intact antigen (i.e., the immunogen used to elicit the immune response) for binding to an antibody.

The term "antisense" refers to any composition capable of base-pairing with the "sense" strand of a specific nucleic acid sequence. Antisense compositions may include DNA; RNA; peptide nucleic acid (PNA); oligonucleotides having modified backbone linkages such as phosphorothioates, methylphosphonates, or benzylphosphonates; oligonucleotides having modified sugar groups such as 2'-methoxyethyl sugars or 2'-methoxyethoxy sugars; or oligonucleotides having modified bases such as 5-methyl cytosine, 2'-deoxyuracil, or 7-deaza-2'-deoxyguanosine. Antisense molecules may be produced by any method including chemical synthesis or transcription. Once introduced into a cell, the complementary antisense molecule base-pairs with a naturally occurring nucleic acid sequence produced by the cell to form duplexes which block either transcription or translation. The designation "negative" or "minus" can refer to the antisense strand, and the designation "positive" or "plus" can refer to the sense strand of a reference DNA molecule.

The term "biologically active" refers to a protein having structural, regulatory, or biochemical functions of a naturally occurring molecule. Likewise, "immunologically active" refers to the capability of the natural, recombinant, or synthetic EXCS, or of any oligopeptide thereof, to induce a specific immune response in appropriate animals or cells and to bind with specific antibodies.

The terms "complementary" and "complementarity" refer to the natural binding of polynucleotides by base pairing. For example, the sequence "5' A-G-T 3'" bonds to the complementary sequence "3' T-C-A 5'." Complementarity between two single-stranded molecules may be "partial," such that only some of the nucleic acids bind, or it may be "complete," such that total complementarity exists between the single stranded molecules. The degree of complementarity between nucleic acid strands has significant effects on the efficiency and strength of the hybridization between the nucleic acid strands. This is of particular importance in amplification reactions, which depend upon binding between nucleic acid strands, and in the design and use of peptide nucleic acid

- A "composition comprising a given polynucleotide sequence" and a "composition comprising a given amino acid sequence" refer broadly to any composition containing the given polynucleotide or amino acid sequence. The composition may comprise a dry formulation or an aqueous solution.
- 5 Compositions comprising polynucleotide sequences encoding EXCS or fragments of EXCS may be employed as hybridization probes. The probes may be stored in freeze-dried form and may be associated with a stabilizing agent such as a carbohydrate. In hybridizations, the probe may be deployed in an aqueous solution containing salts (e.g., NaCl), detergents (e.g., sodium dodecyl sulfate; SDS), and other components (e.g., Denhardt's solution, dry milk, salmon sperm DNA, etc.).
- 10 "Consensus sequence" refers to a nucleic acid sequence which has been resequenced to resolve uncalled bases, extended using the XL-PCR kit (Perkin-Elmer, Norwalk CT) in the 5' and/or the 3' direction, and resequenced, or which has been assembled from the overlapping sequences of one or more Incyte Clones and, in some cases, one or more public domain ESTs, using a computer program for fragment assembly, such as the GELVIEW fragment assembly system (GCG, Madison WI). Some sequences have been both extended and assembled to produce the consensus sequence.
- 15 "Conservative amino acid substitutions" are those substitutions that, when made, least interfere with the properties of the original protein, i.e., the structure and especially the function of the protein is conserved and not significantly changed by such substitutions. The table below shows amino acids which may be substituted for an original amino acid in a protein and which are regarded 20 as conservative amino acid substitutions.

	Original Residue	Conservative Substitution
	Ala	Gly, Ser
	Arg	His, Lys
	Asn	Asp, Gln, His
25	Asp	Asn, Glu
	Cys	Ala, Ser
	Gln	Asn, Glu, His
	Glu	Asp, Gln, His
	Gly	Ala
30	His	Asn, Arg, Gln, Glu
	Ile	Leu, Val
	Leu	Ile, Val
	Lys	Arg, Gln, Glu
	Met	Leu, Ile
35	Phe	His, Met, Leu, Trp, Tyr
	Ser	Cys, Thr
	Thr	Ser, Val
	Trp	Phe, Tyr
	Tyr	His, Phe, Trp
40	Val	Ile, Leu, Thr

Conservative amino acid substitutions generally maintain (a) the structure of the polypeptide

backbone in the area of the substitution, for example, as a beta sheet or alpha helical conformation. (b) the charge or hydrophobicity of the molecule at the site of the substitution, and/or (c) the bulk of the side chain.

A "deletion" refers to a change in the amino acid or nucleotide sequence that results in the absence of one or more amino acid residues or nucleotides.

The term "derivative" refers to the chemical modification of a polypeptide sequence, or a polynucleotide sequence. Chemical modifications of a polynucleotide sequence can include, for example, replacement of hydrogen by an alkyl, acyl, hydroxyl, or amino group. A derivative polynucleotide encodes a polypeptide which retains at least one biological or immunological function of the natural molecule. A derivative polypeptide is one modified by glycosylation, pegylation, or any similar process that retains at least one biological or immunological function of the polypeptide from which it was derived.

A "fragment" is a unique portion of EXCS or the polynucleotide encoding EXCS which is identical in sequence to but shorter in length than the parent sequence. A fragment may comprise up to the entire length of the defined sequence, minus one nucleotide/amino acid residue. For example, a fragment may comprise from 5 to 1000 contiguous nucleotides or amino acid residues. A fragment used as a probe, primer, antigen, therapeutic molecule, or for other purposes, may be at least 5, 10, 15, 16, 20, 25, 30, 40, 50, 60, 75, 100, 150, 250 or at least 500 contiguous nucleotides or amino acid residues in length. Fragments may be preferentially selected from certain regions of a molecule. For example, a polypeptide fragment may comprise a certain length of contiguous amino acids selected from the first 250 or 500 amino acids (or first 25% or 50% of a polypeptide) as shown in a certain defined sequence. Clearly these lengths are exemplary, and any length that is supported by the specification, including the Sequence Listing, tables, and figures, may be encompassed by the present embodiments.

A fragment of SEQ ID NO:27-52 comprises a region of unique polynucleotide sequence that specifically identifies SEQ ID NO:27-52, for example, as distinct from any other sequence in the same genome. A fragment of SEQ ID NO:27-52 is useful, for example, in hybridization and amplification technologies and in analogous methods that distinguish SEQ ID NO:27-52 from related polynucleotide sequences. The precise length of a fragment of SEQ ID NO:27-52 and the region of SEQ ID NO:27-52 to which the fragment corresponds are routinely determinable by one of ordinary skill in the art based on the intended purpose for the fragment.

A fragment of SEQ ID NO:1-26 is encoded by a fragment of SEQ ID NO:27-52. A fragment of SEQ ID NO:1-26 comprises a region of unique amino acid sequence that specifically identifies SEQ ID NO:1-26. For example, a fragment of SEQ ID NO:1-26 is useful as an immunogenic peptide for the development of antibodies that specifically recognize SEQ ID NO:1-26. The precise length of

a fragment of SEQ ID NO:1-26 and the region of SEQ ID NO:1-26 to which the fragment corresponds are routinely determinable by one of ordinary skill in the art based on the intended purpose for the fragment.

The term "similarity" refers to a degree of complementarity. There may be partial similarity or complete similarity. The word "identity" may substitute for the word "similarity." A partially complementary sequence that at least partially inhibits an identical sequence from hybridizing to a target nucleic acid is referred to as "substantially similar." The inhibition of hybridization of the completely complementary sequence to the target sequence may be examined using a hybridization assay (Southern or northern blot, solution hybridization, and the like) under conditions of reduced stringency. A substantially similar sequence or hybridization probe will compete for and inhibit the binding of a completely similar (identical) sequence to the target sequence under conditions of reduced stringency. This is not to say that conditions of reduced stringency are such that non-specific binding is permitted, as reduced stringency conditions require that the binding of two sequences to one another be a specific (i.e., a selective) interaction. The absence of non-specific binding may be tested by the use of a second target sequence which lacks even a partial degree of complementarity (e.g., less than about 30% similarity or identity). In the absence of non-specific binding, the substantially similar sequence or probe will not hybridize to the second non-complementary target sequence.

The phrases "percent identity" and "% identity," as applied to polynucleotide sequences, refer to the percentage of residue matches between at least two polynucleotide sequences aligned using a standardized algorithm. Such an algorithm may insert, in a standardized and reproducible way, gaps in the sequences being compared in order to optimize alignment between two sequences, and therefore achieve a more meaningful comparison of the two sequences.

Percent identity between polynucleotide sequences may be determined using the default parameters of the CLUSTAL V algorithm as incorporated into the MEGALIGN version 3.12e sequence alignment program. This program is part of the LASERGENE software package, a suite of molecular biological analysis programs (DNASTAR, Madison WI). CLUSTAL V is described in Higgins, D.G. and P.M. Sharp (1989) CABIOS 5:151-153 and in Higgins, D.G. et al. (1992) CABIOS 8:189-191. For pairwise alignments of polynucleotide sequences, the default parameters are set as follows: Ktuple=2, gap penalty=5, window=4, and "diagonals saved"=4. The "weighted" residue weight table is selected as the default. Percent identity is reported by CLUSTAL V as the "percent similarity" between aligned polynucleotide sequence pairs.

Alternatively, a suite of commonly used and freely available sequence comparison algorithms is provided by the National Center for Biotechnology Information (NCBI) Basic Local Alignment Search Tool (BLAST) (Altschul, S.F. et al. (1990) J. Mol. Biol. 215:403-410), which is available

from several sources, including the NCBI, Bethesda, MD, and on the Internet at <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/BLAST/>. The BLAST software suite includes various sequence analysis programs including "blastn," that is used to align a known polynucleotide sequence with other polynucleotide sequences from a variety of databases. Also available is a tool called "BLAST 2 Sequences" that is used for direct pairwise comparison of two nucleotide sequences. "BLAST 2 Sequences" can be accessed and used interactively at <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/gorf/bl2.html>. The "BLAST 2 Sequences" tool can be used for both blastn and blastp (discussed below). BLAST programs are commonly used with gap and other parameters set to default settings. For example, to compare two nucleotide sequences, one may use blastn with the "BLAST 2 Sequences" tool Version 2.0.9 (May-07-1999) set at default parameters. Such default parameters may be, for example:

Matrix: BLOSUM62

Reward for match: 1

Penalty for mismatch: -2

Open Gap: 5 and Extension Gap: 2 penalties

Gap x drop-off: 50

Expect: 10

Word Size: 11

Filter: on

Percent identity may be measured over the length of an entire defined sequence, for example,

as defined by a particular SEQ ID number, or may be measured over a shorter length, for example, over the length of a fragment taken from a larger, defined sequence, for instance, a fragment of at least 20, at least 30, at least 40, at least 50, at least 70, at least 100, or at least 200 contiguous nucleotides. Such lengths are exemplary only, and it is understood that any fragment length supported by the sequences shown herein, in the tables, figures, or Sequence Listing, may be used to describe a length over which percentage identity may be measured.

Nucleic acid sequences that do not show a high degree of identity may nevertheless encode similar amino acid sequences due to the degeneracy of the genetic code. It is understood that changes in a nucleic acid sequence can be made using this degeneracy to produce multiple nucleic acid sequences that all encode substantially the same protein.

The phrases "percent identity" and "% identity," as applied to polypeptide sequences, refer to the percentage of residue matches between at least two polypeptide sequences aligned using a standardized algorithm. Methods of polypeptide sequence alignment are well-known. Some alignment methods take into account conservative amino acid substitutions. Such conservative substitutions, explained in more detail above, generally preserve the hydrophobicity and acidity at the site of substitution, thus preserving the structure (and therefore function) of the polypeptide.

Percent identity between polypeptide sequences may be determined using the default parameters of the CLUSTAL V algorithm as incorporated into the MEGALIGN<sup>®</sup> version 3.12e sequence alignment program (described and referenced above). For pairwise alignments of polypeptide sequences using CLUSTAL V, the default parameters are set as follows: Ktuple=1, gap 5 penalty=3, window=5, and "diagonals saved"=5. The PAM250 matrix is selected as the default residue weight table. As with polynucleotide alignments, the percent identity is reported by CLUSTAL V as the "percent similarity" between aligned polypeptide sequence pairs.

Alternatively the NCBI BLAST software suite may be used. For example, for a pairwise comparison of two polypeptide sequences, one may use the "BLAST 2 Sequences" tool Version 2.0.9 10 (May-07-1999) with blastp set at default parameters. Such default parameters may be, for example:

*Matrix: BLOSUM62*

*Open Gap: 11 and Extension Gap: 1 penalties*

*Gap x drop-off: 50*

*Expect: 10*

15 *Word Size: 3*

*Filter: on*

Percent identity may be measured over the length of an entire defined polypeptide sequence, for example, as defined by a particular SEQ ID number, or may be measured over a shorter length, for example, over the length of a fragment taken from a larger, defined polypeptide sequence, for 20 instance, a fragment of at least 15, at least 20, at least 30, at least 40, at least 50, at least 70 or at least 150 contiguous residues. Such lengths are exemplary only, and it is understood that any fragment length supported by the sequences shown herein, in the tables, figures or Sequence Listing, may be used to describe a length over which percentage identity may be measured.

"Human artificial chromosomes" (HACs) are linear microchromosomes which may contain 25 DNA sequences of about 6 kb to 10 Mb in size, and which contain all of the elements required for stable mitotic chromosome segregation and maintenance.

The term "humanized antibody" refers to antibody molecules in which the amino acid sequence in the non-antigen binding regions has been altered so that the antibody more closely resembles a human antibody, and still retains its original binding ability.

30 "Hybridization" refers to the process by which a polynucleotide strand anneals with a complementary strand through base pairing under defined hybridization conditions. Specific hybridization is an indication that two nucleic acid sequences share a high degree of identity. Specific hybridization complexes form under permissive annealing conditions and remain hybridized after the "washing" step(s). The washing step(s) is particularly important in determining the 35 stringency of the hybridization process, with more stringent conditions allowing less non-specific

binding, i.e., binding between pairs of nucleic acid strands that are not perfectly matched. Permissive conditions for annealing of nucleic acid sequences are routinely determinable by one of ordinary skill in the art and may be consistent among hybridization experiments, whereas wash conditions may be varied among experiments to achieve the desired stringency, and therefore hybridization specificity.

- 5 Permissive annealing conditions occur, for example, at 68°C in the presence of about 6 x SSC, about 1% (w/v) SDS, and about 100 µg/ml denatured salmon sperm DNA.

Generally, stringency of hybridization is expressed, in part, with reference to the temperature under which the wash step is carried out. Generally, such wash temperatures are selected to be about 5°C to 20°C lower than the thermal melting point ( $T_m$ ) for the specific sequence at a defined ionic 10 strength and pH. The  $T_m$  is the temperature (under defined ionic strength and pH) at which 50% of the target sequence hybridizes to a perfectly matched probe. An equation for calculating  $T_m$  and conditions for nucleic acid hybridization are well known and can be found in Sambrook et al., 1989, Molecular Cloning: A Laboratory Manual, 2<sup>nd</sup> ed., vol. 1-3, Cold Spring Harbor Press, Plainview NY; specifically see volume 2, chapter 9.

- 15 High stringency conditions for hybridization between polynucleotides of the present invention include wash conditions of 68°C in the presence of about 0.2 x SSC and about 0.1% SDS, for 1 hour. Alternatively, temperatures of about 65°C, 60°C, 55°C, or 42°C may be used. SSC concentration may be varied from about 0.1 to 2 x SSC, with SDS being present at about 0.1%. Typically, blocking reagents are used to block non-specific hybridization. Such blocking reagents 20 include, for instance, denatured salmon sperm DNA at about 100-200 µg/ml. Organic solvent, such as formamide at a concentration of about 35-50% v/v, may also be used under particular circumstances, such as for RNA:DNA hybridizations. Useful variations on these wash conditions will be readily apparent to those of ordinary skill in the art. Hybridization, particularly under high stringency conditions, may be suggestive of evolutionary similarity between the nucleotides. Such 25 similarity is strongly indicative of a similar role for the nucleotides and their encoded polypeptides.

The term "hybridization complex" refers to a complex formed between two nucleic acid sequences by virtue of the formation of hydrogen bonds between complementary bases. A hybridization complex may be formed in solution (e.g., C<sub>0</sub>t or R<sub>0</sub>t analysis) or formed between one nucleic acid sequence present in solution and another nucleic acid sequence immobilized on a solid 30 support (e.g., paper, membranes, filters, chips, pins or glass slides, or any other appropriate substrate to which cells or their nucleic acids have been fixed).

The words "insertion" and "addition" refer to changes in an amino acid or nucleotide sequence resulting in the addition of one or more amino acid residues or nucleotides, respectively.

- 35 "Immune response" can refer to conditions associated with inflammation, trauma, immune disorders, or infectious or genetic disease, etc. These conditions can be characterized by expression

of various factors, e.g., cytokines, chemokines, and other signaling molecules, which may affect cellular and systemic defense systems.

An "immunogenic fragment" is a polypeptide or oligopeptide fragment of EXCS which is capable of eliciting an immune response when introduced into a living organism, for example, a mammal. The term "immunogenic fragment" also includes any polypeptide or oligopeptide fragment of EXCS which is useful in any of the antibody production methods disclosed herein or known in the art.

The term "microarray" refers to an arrangement of distinct polynucleotides on a substrate.

The terms "element" and "array element" in a microarray context, refer to hybridizable polynucleotides arranged on the surface of a substrate.

The term "modulate" refers to a change in the activity of EXCS. For example, modulation may cause an increase or a decrease in protein activity, binding characteristics, or any other biological, functional, or immunological properties of EXCS.

The phrases "nucleic acid" and "nucleic acid sequence" refer to a nucleotide, oligonucleotide, polynucleotide, or any fragment thereof. These phrases also refer to DNA or RNA of genomic or synthetic origin which may be single-stranded or double-stranded and may represent the sense or the antisense strand, to peptide nucleic acid (PNA), or to any DNA-like or RNA-like material.

"Operably linked" refers to the situation in which a first nucleic acid sequence is placed in a functional relationship with the second nucleic acid sequence. For instance, a promoter is operably linked to a coding sequence if the promoter affects the transcription or expression of the coding sequence. Generally, operably linked DNA sequences may be in close proximity or contiguous and, where necessary to join two protein coding regions, in the same reading frame.

"Peptide nucleic acid" (PNA) refers to an antisense molecule or anti-gene agent which comprises an oligonucleotide of at least about 5 nucleotides in length linked to a peptide backbone of amino acid residues ending in lysine. The terminal lysine confers solubility to the composition. PNAs preferentially bind complementary single stranded DNA or RNA and stop transcript elongation, and may be pegylated to extend their lifespan in the cell.

"Probe" refers to nucleic acid sequences encoding EXCS, their complements, or fragments thereof, which are used to detect identical, allelic or related nucleic acid sequences. Probes are isolated oligonucleotides or polynucleotides attached to a detectable label or reporter molecule. Typical labels include radioactive isotopes, ligands, chemiluminescent agents, and enzymes.

"Primers" are short nucleic acids, usually DNA oligonucleotides, which may be annealed to a target polynucleotide by complementary base-pairing. The primer may then be extended along the target DNA strand by a DNA polymerase enzyme. Primer pairs can be used for amplification (and identification) of a nucleic acid sequence, e.g., by the polymerase chain reaction (PCR).

WO 00/70049

Probes and primers as used in the present invention typically comprise at least 15 contiguous nucleotides of a known sequence. In order to enhance specificity, longer probes and primers may also be employed, such as probes and primers that comprise at least 20, 25, 30, 40, 50, 60, 70, 80, 90, 100, or at least 150 consecutive nucleotides of the disclosed nucleic acid sequences. Probes and primers 5 may be considerably longer than these examples, and it is understood that any length supported by the specification, including the tables, figures, and Sequence Listing, may be used.

Methods for preparing and using probes and primers are described in the references, for example Sambrook et al., 1989, Molecular Cloning: A Laboratory Manual, 2<sup>nd</sup> ed., vol. 1-3, Cold Spring Harbor Press, Plainview NY; Ausubel et al., 1987, Current Protocols in Molecular Biology.  
10 Greene Publ. Assoc. & Wiley-Intersciences, New York NY; Innis et al., 1990, PCR Protocols. A Guide to Methods and Applications, Academic Press, San Diego CA. PCR primer pairs can be derived from a known sequence, for example, by using computer programs intended for that purpose such as Primer (Version 0.5, 1991, Whitehead Institute for Biomedical Research, Cambridge MA).

Oligonucleotides for use as primers are selected using software known in the art for such purpose. For example, OLIGO 4.06 software is useful for the selection of PCR primer pairs of up to 15 100 nucleotides each, and for the analysis of oligonucleotides and larger polynucleotides of up to 5,000 nucleotides from an input polynucleotide sequence of up to 32 kilobases. Similar primer selection programs have incorporated additional features for expanded capabilities. For example, the PrimOU primer selection program (available to the public from the Genome Center at University of  
20 Texas South West Medical Center, Dallas TX) is capable of choosing specific primers from megabase sequences and is thus useful for designing primers on a genome-wide scope. The Primer3 primer selection program (available to the public from the Whitehead Institute/MIT Center for Genome Research, Cambridge MA) allows the user to input a "mispriming library," in which sequences to avoid as primer binding sites are user-specified. Primer3 is useful, in particular, for the  
25 selection of oligonucleotides for microarrays. (The source code for the latter two primer selection programs may also be obtained from their respective sources and modified to meet the user's specific needs.) The PrimeGen program (available to the public from the UK Human Genome Mapping Project Resource Centre, Cambridge UK) designs primers based on multiple sequence alignments, thereby allowing selection of primers that hybridize to either the most conserved or least conserved  
30 regions of aligned nucleic acid sequences. Hence, this program is useful for identification of both unique and conserved oligonucleotides and polynucleotide fragments. The oligonucleotides and polynucleotide fragments identified by any of the above selection methods are useful in hybridization technologies, for example, as PCR or sequencing primers, microarray elements, or specific probes to identify fully or partially complementary polynucleotides in a sample of nucleic acids. Methods of  
35 oligonucleotide selection are not limited to those described above.

A "recombinant nucleic acid" is a sequence that is not naturally occurring or has a sequence that is made by an artificial combination of two or more otherwise separated segments of sequence. This artificial combination is often accomplished by chemical synthesis or, more commonly, by the artificial manipulation of isolated segments of nucleic acids, e.g., by genetic engineering techniques such as those described in Sambrook, *supra*. The term recombinant includes nucleic acids that have been altered solely by addition, substitution, or deletion of a portion of the nucleic acid. Frequently, a recombinant nucleic acid may include a nucleic acid sequence operably linked to a promoter sequence. Such a recombinant nucleic acid may be part of a vector that is used, for example, to transform a cell.

10 Alternatively, such recombinant nucleic acids may be part of a viral vector, e.g., based on a vaccinia virus, that could be used to vaccinate a mammal wherein the recombinant nucleic acid is expressed, inducing a protective immunological response in the mammal.

An "RNA equivalent," in reference to a DNA sequence, is composed of the same linear sequence of nucleotides as the reference DNA sequence with the exception that all occurrences of the 15 nitrogenous base thymine are replaced with uracil, and the sugar backbone is composed of ribose instead of deoxyribose.

The term "sample" is used in its broadest sense. A sample suspected of containing nucleic acids encoding EXCS, or fragments thereof, or EXCS itself, may comprise a bodily fluid; an extract from a cell, chromosome, organelle, or membrane isolated from a cell; a cell; genomic DNA, RNA, or 20 cDNA, in solution or bound to a substrate; a tissue; a tissue print; etc.

The terms "specific binding" and "specifically binding" refer to that interaction between a protein or peptide and an agonist, an antibody, an antagonist, a small molecule, or any natural or synthetic binding composition. The interaction is dependent upon the presence of a particular structure of the protein, e.g., the antigenic determinant or epitope, recognized by the binding 25 molecule. For example, if an antibody is specific for epitope "A," the presence of a polypeptide containing the epitope A, or the presence of free unlabeled A, in a reaction containing free labeled A and the antibody will reduce the amount of labeled A that binds to the antibody.

The term "substantially purified" refers to nucleic acid or amino acid sequences that are removed from their natural environment and are isolated or separated, and are at least 60% free, 30 preferably at least 75% free, and most preferably at least 90% free from other components with which they are naturally associated.

A "substitution" refers to the replacement of one or more amino acids or nucleotides by different amino acids or nucleotides, respectively.

"Substrate" refers to any suitable rigid or semi-rigid support including membranes, filters, 35 chips, slides, wafers, fibers, magnetic or nonmagnetic beads, gels, tubing, plates, polymers,

microparticles and capillaries. The substrate can have a variety of surface forms, such as wells, trenches, pins, channels and pores, to which polynucleotides or polypeptides are bound.

"Transformation" describes a process by which exogenous DNA enters and changes a recipient cell. Transformation may occur under natural or artificial conditions according to various methods well known in the art, and may rely on any known method for the insertion of foreign nucleic acid sequences into a prokaryotic or eukaryotic host cell. The method for transformation is selected based on the type of host cell being transformed and may include, but is not limited to, viral infection, electroporation, heat shock, lipofection, and particle bombardment. The term "transformed" cells includes stably transformed cells in which the inserted DNA is capable of replication either as an autonomously replicating plasmid or as part of the host chromosome, as well as transiently transformed cells which express the inserted DNA or RNA for limited periods of time.

A "transgenic organism," as used herein, is any organism, including but not limited to animals and plants, in which one or more of the cells of the organism contains heterologous nucleic acid introduced by way of human intervention, such as by transgenic techniques well known in the art. The nucleic acid is introduced into the cell, directly or indirectly by introduction into a precursor of the cell, by way of deliberate genetic manipulation, such as by microinjection or by infection with a recombinant virus. The term genetic manipulation does not include classical cross-breeding, or in vitro fertilization, but rather is directed to the introduction of a recombinant DNA molecule. The transgenic organisms contemplated in accordance with the present invention include bacteria, cyanobacteria, fungi, and plants and animals. The isolated DNA of the present invention can be introduced into the host by methods known in the art, for example infection, transfection, transformation or transconjugation. Techniques for transferring the DNA of the present invention into such organisms are widely known and provided in references such as Sambrook et al. (1989), supra.

A "variant" of a particular nucleic acid sequence is defined as a nucleic acid sequence having at least 40% sequence identity to the particular nucleic acid sequence over a certain length of one of the nucleic acid sequences using blastn with the "BLAST 2 Sequences" tool Version 2.0.9 (May-07-1999) set at default parameters. Such a pair of nucleic acids may show, for example, at least 50%, at least 60%, at least 70%, at least 80%, at least 85%, at least 90%, at least 95% or at least 98% or greater sequence identity over a certain defined length. A variant may be described as, for example, an "allelic" (as defined above), "splice," "species," or "polymorphic" variant. A splice variant may have significant identity to a reference molecule, but will generally have a greater or lesser number of polynucleotides due to alternate splicing of exons during mRNA processing. The corresponding polypeptide may possess additional functional domains or lack domains that are present in the reference molecule. Species variants are polynucleotide sequences that vary from one species to

another. The resulting polypeptides generally will have significant amino acid identity relative to each other. A polymorphic variant is a variation in the polynucleotide sequence of a particular gene between individuals of a given species. Polymorphic variants also may encompass "single nucleotide polymorphisms" (SNPs) in which the polynucleotide sequence varies by one nucleotide base. The 5 presence of SNPs may be indicative of, for example, a certain population, a disease state, or a propensity for a disease state.

A "variant" of a particular polypeptide sequence is defined as a polypeptide sequence having at least 40% sequence identity to the particular polypeptide sequence over a certain length of one of the polypeptide sequences using blastp with the "BLAST 2 Sequences" tool Version 2.0.9 (May-07-10 1999) set at default parameters. Such a pair of polypeptides may show, for example, at least 50%, at least 60%, at least 70%, at least 80%, at least 90%, at least 95%, or at least 98% or greater sequence identity over a certain defined length of one of the polypeptides.

## THE INVENTION

The invention is based on the discovery of new human extracellular signaling molecules (EXCS), the polynucleotides encoding EXCS, and the use of these compositions for the diagnosis, treatment, or prevention of infections and gastrointestinal, neurological, reproductive, autoimmune/inflammatory, and cell proliferative disorders including cancer.

Table 1 lists the Incyte clones used to assemble full length nucleotide sequences encoding EXCS. Columns 1 and 2 show the sequence identification numbers (SEQ ID NOs) of the polypeptide and nucleotide sequences, respectively. Column 3 shows the clone IDs of the Incyte clones in which nucleic acids encoding each EXCS were identified, and column 4 shows the cDNA libraries from which these clones were isolated. Column 5 shows Incyte clones and their corresponding cDNA libraries. Clones for which cDNA libraries are not indicated were derived from pooled cDNA libraries. In some cases, GenBank sequence identifiers are also shown in column 5. The Incyte clones 25 and GenBank cDNA sequences, where indicated, in column 5 were used to assemble the consensus nucleotide sequence of each EXCS and are useful as fragments in hybridization technologies.

The columns of Table 2 show various properties of each of the polypeptides of the invention: column 1 references the SEQ ID NO; column 2 shows the number of amino acid residues in each polypeptide; column 3 shows potential phosphorylation sites; column 4 shows potential glycosylation 30 sites; column 5 shows the amino acid residues comprising signature sequences and motifs; column 6 shows homologous sequences as identified by BLAST analysis along with relevant citations, all of which are expressly incorporated by reference herein in their entirety; and column 7 shows analytical methods and in some cases, searchable databases to which the analytical methods were applied. The methods of column 7 were used to characterize each polypeptide through sequence homology and 35 protein motifs. Of particular note is the presence of one or more cysteine residues in each of the

polypeptide sequences of SEQ ID NO:1-10.

Figures 1A. and 1B show the amino acid sequence alignment among EXCS-18 (SEQ ID NO:18), interleukin-10 (GI 511295; SEQ ID NO:53), interleukin-10 precursor (GI 1841298; SEQ ID NO:54) and interleukin-10 precursor-human (GI 106805; SEQ ID NO:55) with conserved amino acid residues boxed. The alignments illustrate an overall protein length in the range of 178-179 residues for all four proteins, indicating that SEQ ID NO:18 shares structural similarity with GI 511295, GI 1841298, and GI 106805 on the basis of molecule length. It is also noteworthy that SEQ ID NO:18 shares four out of six highly conserved cysteine residues found in GI 511295, GI 1841298, and GI 106805 at positions C20, C40, C89 and C132. Furthermore, three of these cysteines (C40, C89 and C132) are known to be directly involved in intramolecular disulfide bridge formation within IL-10 molecules, thus illustrating homology and possible secondary structural similarity of SEQ ID NO:18 to GI 511295, GI 1841298, and GI 106805. Additional homology of SEQ ID NO:18 to GI 511295, GI 1841298, and GI 106805 is apparent as numerous conserved amino acid residues, including a number of basic and acidic residues, and in particular, two structurally relevant proline residues at positions 106 and 113.

The columns of Table 3 show the tissue-specificity and diseases, disorders, or conditions associated with nucleotide sequences encoding EXCS. The first column of Table 3 lists the nucleotide SEQ ID NOs. Column 2 lists fragments of the nucleotide sequences of column 1. These fragments are useful, for example, in hybridization or amplification technologies to identify SEQ ID NO:27-52 and to distinguish between SEQ ID NO:27-52 and related polynucleotide sequences. The polypeptides encoded by these fragments are useful, for example, as immunogenic peptides. Column 3 lists tissue categories which express EXCS as a fraction of total tissues expressing EXCS. Column 4 lists diseases, disorders, or conditions associated with those tissues expressing EXCS as a fraction of total tissues expressing EXCS. Of particular note is the expression of SEQ ID NO:30. This sequence is detected in six cDNA libraries, all of which were constructed independently using RNA isolated from prostate tissue. Therefore, SEQ ID NO:30 is useful, for example, as a prostate-specific marker for tissue-typing and for diagnosis of diseases of the prostate. SEQ ID NO:43 is specifically expressed in islet cells and in islet cell tumor only. Of particular note is the expression of SEQ ID NO:45 exclusively in hematopoietic/immune tissues. Column 5 lists the vectors used to subclone each cDNA library.

The columns of Table 4 show descriptions of the tissues used to construct the cDNA libraries from which cDNA clones encoding EXCS were isolated. Column 1 references the nucleotide SEQ ID NOs, column 2 shows the cDNA libraries from which these clones were isolated, and column 3 shows the tissue origins and other descriptive information relevant to the cDNA libraries in column 2.

SEQ ID NO:47 maps to chromosome 2 within the interval from 77.1 to 84.0 centiMorgans.

This interval also contains a gene associated with stimulation of DNA synthesis.

The invention also encompasses EXCS variants. A preferred EXCS variant is one which has at least about 80%, or alternatively at least about 90%, or even at least about 95% amino acid sequence identity to the EXCS amino acid sequence, and which contains at least one functional or structural characteristic of EXCS.

5 The invention also encompasses polynucleotides which encode EXCS. In a particular embodiment, the invention encompasses a polynucleotide sequence comprising a sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:27-52, which encodes EXCS. The polynucleotide sequences of SEQ ID NO:27-52, as presented in the Sequence Listing, embrace the equivalent RNA 10 sequences, wherein occurrences of the nitrogenous base thymine are replaced with uracil, and the sugar backbone is composed of ribose instead of deoxyribose.

15 The invention also encompasses a variant of a polynucleotide sequence encoding EXCS. In particular, such a variant polynucleotide sequence will have at least about 70%, or alternatively at least about 85%, or even at least about 95% polynucleotide sequence identity to the polynucleotide sequence encoding EXCS. A particular aspect of the invention encompasses a variant of a polynucleotide sequence comprising a sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:27-52 which has at least about 70%, or alternatively at least about 85%, or even at least about 95% polynucleotide sequence identity to a nucleic acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:27-52. Any one of the polynucleotide variants described above can encode an amino 20 acid sequence which contains at least one functional or structural characteristic of EXCS.

It will be appreciated by those skilled in the art that as a result of the degeneracy of the genetic code, a multitude of polynucleotide sequences encoding EXCS, some bearing minimal similarity to the polynucleotide sequences of any known and naturally occurring gene, may be produced. Thus, the invention contemplates each and every possible variation of polynucleotide 25 sequence that could be made by selecting combinations based on possible codon choices. These combinations are made in accordance with the standard triplet genetic code as applied to the polynucleotide sequence of naturally occurring EXCS, and all such variations are to be considered as being specifically disclosed.

Although nucleotide sequences which encode EXCS and its variants are generally capable of 30 hybridizing to the nucleotide sequence of the naturally occurring EXCS under appropriately selected conditions of stringency, it may be advantageous to produce nucleotide sequences encoding EXCS or its derivatives possessing a substantially different codon usage, e.g., inclusion of non-naturally occurring codons. Codons may be selected to increase the rate at which expression of the peptide occurs in a particular prokaryotic or eukaryotic host in accordance with the frequency with which 35 particular codons are utilized by the host. Other reasons for substantially altering the nucleotide

WO 00/70049  
sequence encoding EXCS and its derivatives without altering the encoded amino acid sequences include the production of RNA transcripts having more desirable properties, such as a greater half-life, than transcripts produced from the naturally occurring sequence.

The invention also encompasses production of DNA sequences which encode EXCS and 5 EXCS derivatives, or fragments thereof, entirely by synthetic chemistry. After production, the synthetic sequence may be inserted into any of the many available expression vectors and cell systems using reagents well known in the art. Moreover, synthetic chemistry may be used to introduce mutations into a sequence encoding EXCS or any fragment thereof.

Also encompassed by the invention are polynucleotide sequences that are capable of 10 hybridizing to the claimed polynucleotide sequences, and, in particular, to those shown in SEQ ID NO:27-52 and fragments thereof under various conditions of stringency. (See, e.g., Wahl, G.M. and S.L. Berger (1987) Methods Enzymol. 152:399-407; Kimmel, A.R. (1987) Methods Enzymol. 152:507-511.) Hybridization conditions, including annealing and wash conditions, are described in "Definitions."

15 Methods for DNA sequencing are well known in the art and may be used to practice any of the embodiments of the invention. The methods may employ such enzymes as the Klenow fragment of DNA polymerase I, SEQUENASE (US Biochemical, Cleveland OH), Taq polymerase (Perkin-Elmer), thermostable T7 polymerase (Amersham Pharmacia Biotech, Piscataway NJ), or combinations of polymerases and proofreading exonucleases such as those found in the ELONGASE 20 amplification system (Life Technologies, Gaithersburg MD). Preferably, sequence preparation is automated with machines such as the MICROLAB 2200 liquid transfer system (Hamilton, Reno NV), PTC200 thermal cycler (MJ Research, Watertown MA) and ABI CATALYST 800 thermal cycler (Perkin-Elmer). Sequencing is then carried out using either the ABI 373 or 377 DNA sequencing system (Perkin-Elmer), the MEGABACE 1000 DNA sequencing system (Molecular Dynamics, Sunnyvale CA), or other systems known in the art. The resulting sequences are analyzed using a 25 variety of algorithms which are well known in the art. (See, e.g., Ausubel, F.M. (1997) Short Protocols in Molecular Biology, John Wiley & Sons, New York NY, unit 7.7; Meyers, R.A. (1995) Molecular Biology and Biotechnology, Wiley VCH, New York NY, pp. 856-853.)

The nucleic acid sequences encoding EXCS may be extended utilizing a partial nucleotide 30 sequence and employing various PCR-based methods known in the art to detect upstream sequences, such as promoters and regulatory elements. For example, one method which may be employed, restriction-site PCR, uses universal and nested primers to amplify unknown sequence from genomic DNA within a cloning vector. (See, e.g., Sarkar, G. (1993) PCR Methods Applic. 2:318-322.) Another method, inverse PCR, uses primers that extend in divergent directions to amplify unknown 35 sequence from a circularized template. The template is derived from restriction fragments comprising

a known genomic locus and surrounding sequences. (See, e.g., Triglia, T. et al. (1988) Nucleic Acids Res. 16:8186.) A third method, capture PCR, involves PCR amplification of DNA fragments adjacent to known sequences in human and yeast artificial chromosome DNA. (See, e.g., Lagerstrom, M. et al. (1991) PCR Methods Applic. 1:111-119.) In this method, multiple restriction enzyme

5 digestions and ligations may be used to insert an engineered double-stranded sequence into a region of unknown sequence before performing PCR. Other methods which may be used to retrieve unknown sequences are known in the art. (See, e.g., Parker, J.D. et al. (1991) Nucleic Acids Res. 19:3055-3060). Additionally, one may use PCR, nested primers, and PROMOTERFINDER libraries (Clontech, Palo Alto CA) to walk genomic DNA. This procedure avoids the need to screen libraries 10 and is useful in finding intron/exon junctions. For all PCR-based methods, primers may be designed using commercially available software, such as OLIGO 4.06 Primer Analysis software (National Biosciences, Plymouth MN) or another appropriate program, to be about 22 to 30 nucleotides in length, to have a GC content of about 50% or more, and to anneal to the template at temperatures of about 68°C to 72°C.

15 When screening for full-length cDNAs, it is preferable to use libraries that have been size-selected to include larger cDNAs. In addition, random-primed libraries, which often include sequences containing the 5' regions of genes, are preferable for situations in which an oligo d(T) library does not yield a full-length cDNA. Genomic libraries may be useful for extension of sequence into 5' non-transcribed regulatory regions.

20 Capillary electrophoresis systems which are commercially available may be used to analyze the size or confirm the nucleotide sequence of sequencing or PCR products. In particular, capillary sequencing may employ flowable polymers for electrophoretic separation, four different nucleotide-specific, laser-stimulated fluorescent dyes, and a charge coupled device camera for detection of the emitted wavelengths. Output/light intensity may be converted to electrical signal using appropriate 25 software (e.g., GENOTYPER and SEQUENCE NAVIGATOR, Perkin-Elmer), and the entire process from loading of samples to computer analysis and electronic data display may be computer controlled. Capillary electrophoresis is especially preferable for sequencing small DNA fragments which may be present in limited amounts in a particular sample.

In another embodiment of the invention, polynucleotide sequences or fragments thereof 30 which encode EXCS may be cloned in recombinant DNA molecules that direct expression of EXCS, or fragments or functional equivalents thereof, in appropriate host cells. Due to the inherent degeneracy of the genetic code, other DNA sequences which encode substantially the same or a functionally equivalent amino acid sequence may be produced and used to express EXCS.

The nucleotide sequences of the present invention can be engineered using methods generally 35 known in the art in order to alter EXCS-encoding sequences for a variety of purposes including, but

not limited to, modification of the cloning, processing, and/or expression of the gene product. DNA shuffling by random fragmentation and PCR reassembly of gene fragments and synthetic oligonucleotides may be used to engineer the nucleotide sequences. For example, oligonucleotide-mediated site-directed mutagenesis may be used to introduce mutations that create new restriction sites, alter glycosylation patterns, change codon preference, produce splice variants, and so forth.

The nucleotides of the present invention may be subjected to DNA shuffling techniques such as MOLECULARBREEDING (Maxygen Inc., Santa Clara CA; described in U.S. Patent Number 5,837,458; Chang, C.-C. et al. (1999) *Nat. Biotechnol.* 17:793-797; Christians, F.C. et al. (1999) *Nat. Biotechnol.* 17:259-264; and Crameri, A. et al. (1996) *Nat. Biotechnol.* 14:315-319) to alter or improve the biological properties of EXCS, such as its biological or enzymatic activity or its ability to bind to other molecules or compounds. DNA shuffling is a process by which a library of gene variants is produced using PCR-mediated recombination of gene fragments. The library is then subjected to selection or screening procedures that identify those gene variants with the desired properties. These preferred variants may then be pooled and further subjected to recursive rounds of DNA shuffling and selection/screening. Thus, genetic diversity is created through "artificial" breeding and rapid molecular evolution. For example, fragments of a single gene containing random point mutations may be recombined, screened, and then reshuffled until the desired properties are optimized. Alternatively, fragments of a given gene may be recombined with fragments of homologous genes in the same gene family, either from the same or different species, thereby maximizing the genetic diversity of multiple naturally occurring genes in a directed and controllable manner.

In another embodiment, sequences encoding EXCS may be synthesized, in whole or in part, using chemical methods well known in the art. (See, e.g., Caruthers, M.H. et al. (1980) *Nucleic Acids Symp. Ser.* 7:215-223; and Horn, T. et al. (1980) *Nucleic Acids Symp. Ser.* 7:225-232.)

Alternatively, EXCS itself or a fragment thereof may be synthesized using chemical methods. For example, peptide synthesis can be performed using various solid-phase techniques. (See, e.g., Roberge, J.Y. et al. (1995) *Science* 269:202-204.) Automated synthesis may be achieved using the ABI 431A peptide synthesizer (Perkin-Elmer). Additionally, the amino acid sequence of EXCS, or any part thereof, may be altered during direct synthesis and/or combined with sequences from other proteins, or any part thereof, to produce a variant polypeptide.

The peptide may be substantially purified by preparative high performance liquid chromatography. (See, e.g., Chiez, R.M. and F.Z. Regnier (1990) *Methods Enzymol.* 182:392-421.) The composition of the synthetic peptides may be confirmed by amino acid analysis or by sequencing. (See, e.g., Creighton, T. (1984) *Proteins, Structures and Molecular Properties*. WH Freeman, New York NY.)

In order to express a biologically active EXCS, the nucleotide sequences encoding EXCS or derivatives thereof may be inserted into an appropriate expression vector, i.e., a vector which contains the necessary elements for transcriptional and translational control of the inserted coding sequence in a suitable host. These elements include regulatory sequences, such as enhancers, constitutive and inducible promoters, and 5' and 3' untranslated regions in the vector and in polynucleotide sequences encoding EXCS. Such elements may vary in their strength and specificity. Specific initiation signals may also be used to achieve more efficient translation of sequences encoding EXCS. Such signals include the ATG initiation codon and adjacent sequences, e.g. the Kozak sequence. In cases where sequences encoding EXCS and its initiation codon and upstream regulatory sequences are inserted into the appropriate expression vector, no additional transcriptional or translational control signals may be needed. However, in cases where only coding sequence, or a fragment thereof, is inserted, exogenous translational control signals including an in-frame ATG initiation codon should be provided by the vector. Exogenous translational elements and initiation codons may be of various origins, both natural and synthetic. The efficiency of expression may be enhanced by the inclusion of enhancers appropriate for the particular host cell system used. (See, e.g., Scharf, D. et al. (1994) *Results Probl. Cell Differ.* 20:125-162.)

Methods which are well known to those skilled in the art may be used to construct expression vectors containing sequences encoding EXCS and appropriate transcriptional and translational control elements. These methods include *in vitro* recombinant DNA techniques, synthetic techniques, and *in vivo* genetic recombination. (See, e.g., Sambrook, J. et al. (1989) *Molecular Cloning, A Laboratory Manual*, Cold Spring Harbor Press, Plainview NY, ch. 4, 8, and 16-17; Ausubel, F.M. et al. (1995) *Current Protocols in Molecular Biology*, John Wiley & Sons, New York NY, ch. 9, 13, and 16.)

A variety of expression vector/host systems may be utilized to contain and express sequences encoding EXCS. These include, but are not limited to, microorganisms such as bacteria transformed with recombinant bacteriophage, plasmid, or cosmid DNA expression vectors; yeast transformed with yeast expression vectors; insect cell systems infected with viral expression vectors (e.g., baculovirus); plant cell systems transformed with viral expression vectors (e.g., cauliflower mosaic virus, CaMV, or tobacco mosaic virus, TMV) or with bacterial expression vectors (e.g., Ti or pBR322 plasmids); or animal cell systems. The invention is not limited by the host cell employed.

In bacterial systems, a number of cloning and expression vectors may be selected depending upon the use intended for polynucleotide sequences encoding EXCS. For example, routine cloning, subcloning, and propagation of polynucleotide sequences encoding EXCS can be achieved using a multifunctional *E. coli* vector such as PBLUESCRIPT (Stratagene, La Jolla CA) or PSPORT1 plasmid (Life Technologies). Ligation of sequences encoding EXCS into the vector's multiple

WO 00/70049

cloning site disrupts the *lacZ* gene, allowing a colorimetric screening procedure for identification of transformed bacteria containing recombinant molecules. In addition, these vectors may be useful for in vitro transcription, dideoxy sequencing, single strand rescue with helper phage, and creation of nested deletions in the cloned sequence. (See, e.g., Van Heeke, G. and S.M. Schuster (1989) J. Biol. Chem. 264:5503-5509.) When large quantities of EXCS are needed, e.g. for the production of antibodies, vectors which direct high level expression of EXCS may be used. For example, vectors containing the strong, inducible T5 or T7 bacteriophage promoter may be used.

Yeast expression systems may be used for production of EXCS. A number of vectors containing constitutive or inducible promoters, such as alpha factor, alcohol oxidase, and PGH promoters, may be used in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae or Pichia pastoris. In addition, such vectors direct either the secretion or intracellular retention of expressed proteins and enable integration of foreign sequences into the host genome for stable propagation. (See, e.g., Ausubel, 1995, supra; Bitter, G.A. et al. (1987) Methods Enzymol. 153:516-544; and Scorer, C.A. et al. (1994) Bio/Technology 12:181-184.)

Plant systems may also be used for expression of EXCS. Transcription of sequences encoding EXCS may be driven viral promoters, e.g., the 35S and 19S promoters of CaMV used alone or in combination with the omega leader sequence from TMV (Takamatsu, N. (1987) EMBO J. 6:307-311). Alternatively, plant promoters such as the small subunit of RUBISCO or heat shock promoters may be used. (See, e.g., Coruzzi, G. et al. (1984) EMBO J. 3:1671-1680; Broglie, R. et al. (1984) Science 224:838-843; and Winter, J. et al. (1991) Results Probl. Cell Differ. 17:85-105.) These constructs can be introduced into plant cells by direct DNA transformation or pathogen-mediated transfection. (See, e.g., The McGraw Hill Yearbook of Science and Technology (1992) McGraw Hill, New York NY, pp. 191-196.)

In mammalian cells, a number of viral-based expression systems may be utilized. In cases where an adenovirus is used as an expression vector, sequences encoding EXCS may be ligated into an adenovirus transcription/translation complex consisting of the late promoter and tripartite leader sequence. Insertion in a non-essential E1 or E3 region of the viral genome may be used to obtain infective virus which expresses EXCS in host cells. (See, e.g., Logan, J. and T. Shenk (1984) Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 81:3655-3659.) In addition, transcription enhancers, such as the Rous sarcoma virus (RSV) enhancer, may be used to increase expression in mammalian host cells. SV40 or EBV-based vectors may also be used for high-level protein expression.

Human artificial chromosomes (HACs) may also be employed to deliver larger fragments of DNA than can be contained in and expressed from a plasmid. HACs of about 6 kb to 10 Mb are constructed and delivered via conventional delivery methods (liposomes, polycationic amino polymers, or vesicles) for therapeutic purposes. (See, e.g., Harrington, J.J. et al. (1997) Nat. Genet. 35:

For long term production of recombinant proteins in mammalian systems, stable expression of EXCS in cell lines is preferred. For example, sequences encoding EXCS can be transformed into cell lines using expression vectors which may contain viral origins of replication and/or endogenous expression elements and a selectable marker gene on the same or on a separate vector. Following the introduction of the vector, cells may be allowed to grow for about 1 to 2 days in enriched media before being switched to selective media. The purpose of the selectable marker is to confer resistance to a selective agent, and its presence allows growth and recovery of cells which successfully express the introduced sequences. Resistant clones of stably transformed cells may be propagated using tissue culture techniques appropriate to the cell type.

Any number of selection systems may be used to recover transformed cell lines. These include, but are not limited to, the herpes simplex virus thymidine kinase and adenine phosphoribosyltransferase genes, for use in *tk* and *apr* cells, respectively. (See, e.g., Wigler, M. et al. (1977) Cell 11:223-232; Lowy, I. et al. (1980) Cell 22:817-823.) Also, antimetabolite, antibiotic, or herbicide resistance can be used as the basis for selection. For example, *dhfr* confers resistance to methotrexate; *neo* confers resistance to the aminoglycosides neomycin and G-418; and *als* and *pat* confer resistance to chlorsulfuron and phosphinotricin acetyltransferase, respectively. (See, e.g., Wigler, M. et al. (1980) Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 77:3567-3570; Colbere-Garapin, F. et al. (1981) J. Mol. Biol. 150:1-14.) Additional selectable genes have been described, e.g., *trpB* and *hisD*, which alter cellular requirements for metabolites. (See, e.g., Hartman, S.C. and R.C. Mulligan (1988) Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 85:8047-8051.) Visible markers, e.g., anthocyanins, green fluorescent proteins (GFP; Clontech),  $\beta$  glucuronidase and its substrate  $\beta$ -glucuronide, or luciferase and its substrate luciferin may be used. These markers can be used not only to identify transformants, but also to quantify the amount of transient or stable protein expression attributable to a specific vector system. (See, e.g., Rhodes, C.A. (1995) Methods Mol. Biol. 55:121-131.)

Although the presence/absence of marker gene expression suggests that the gene of interest is also present, the presence and expression of the gene may need to be confirmed. For example, if the sequence encoding EXCS is inserted within a marker gene sequence, transformed cells containing sequences encoding EXCS can be identified by the absence of marker gene function. Alternatively, a marker gene can be placed in tandem with a sequence encoding EXCS under the control of a single promoter. Expression of the marker gene in response to induction or selection usually indicates expression of the tandem gene as well.

In general, host cells that contain the nucleic acid sequence encoding EXCS and that express EXCS may be identified by a variety of procedures known to those of skill in the art. These procedures include, but are not limited to, DNA-DNA or DNA-RNA hybridizations, PCR

amplification, and protein bioassay or immunoassay techniques which include membrane, solution, or chip based technologies for the detection and/or quantification of nucleic acid or protein sequences.

Immunological methods for detecting and measuring the expression of EXCS using either specific polyclonal or monoclonal antibodies are known in the art. Examples of such techniques 5 include enzyme-linked immunosorbent assays (ELISAs), radioimmunoassays (RIAs), and fluorescence activated cell sorting (FACS). A two-site, monoclonal-based immunoassay utilizing monoclonal antibodies reactive to two non-interfering epitopes on EXCS is preferred, but a competitive binding assay may be employed. These and other assays are well known in the art. (See, e.g., Hampton, R. et al. (1990) Serological Methods, a Laboratory Manual, APS Press, St. Paul MN, 10 Sect. IV; Coligan, J.E. et al. (1997) Current Protocols in Immunology, Greene Pub. Associates and Wiley-Interscience, New York NY; and Pound, J.D. (1998) Immunochemical Protocols, Humana Press, Totowa NJ.)

A wide variety of labels and conjugation techniques are known by those skilled in the art and may be used in various nucleic acid and amino acid assays. Means for producing labeled 15 hybridization or PCR probes for detecting sequences related to polynucleotides encoding EXCS include oligolabeling, nick translation, end-labeling, or PCR amplification using a labeled nucleotide. Alternatively, the sequences encoding EXCS, or any fragments thereof, may be cloned into a vector for the production of an mRNA probe. Such vectors are known in the art, are commercially available, and may be used to synthesize RNA probes in vitro by addition of an appropriate RNA polymerase 20 such as T7, T3, or SP6 and labeled nucleotides. These procedures may be conducted using a variety of commercially available kits, such as those provided by Amersham Pharmacia Biotech, Promega (Madison WI), and US Biochemical. Suitable reporter molecules or labels which may be used for ease of detection include radionuclides, enzymes, fluorescent, chemiluminescent, or chromogenic agents, as well as substrates, cofactors, inhibitors, magnetic particles, and the like.

25 Host cells transformed with nucleotide sequences encoding EXCS may be cultured under conditions suitable for the expression and recovery of the protein from cell culture. The protein produced by a transformed cell may be secreted or retained intracellularly depending on the sequence and/or the vector used. As will be understood by those of skill in the art, expression vectors containing polynucleotides which encode EXCS may be designed to contain signal sequences which 30 direct secretion of EXCS through a prokaryotic or eukaryotic cell membrane.

In addition, a host cell strain may be chosen for its ability to modulate expression of the inserted sequences or to process the expressed protein in the desired fashion. Such modifications of the polypeptide include, but are not limited to, acetylation, carboxylation, glycosylation, phosphorylation, lipidation, and acylation. Post-translational processing which cleaves a "pro" or 35 "pro" form of the protein may also be used to specify protein targeting, folding, and/or activity.

Different host cells which have specific cellular machinery and characteristic mechanisms for post-translational activities (e.g., CHO, HeLa, MDCK, HEK293, and WI38) are available from the American Type Culture Collection (ATCC, Manassas VA) and may be chosen to ensure the correct modification and processing of the foreign protein.

- 5 In another embodiment of the invention, natural, modified, or recombinant nucleic acid sequences encoding EXCS may be ligated to a heterologous sequence resulting in translation of a fusion protein in any of the aforementioned host systems. For example, a chimeric EXCS protein containing a heterologous moiety that can be recognized by a commercially available antibody may facilitate the screening of peptide libraries for inhibitors of EXCS activity. Heterologous protein and
- 10 peptide moieties may also facilitate purification of fusion proteins using commercially available affinity matrices. Such moieties include, but are not limited to, glutathione S-transferase (GST), maltose binding protein (MBP), thioredoxin (Trx), calmodulin binding peptide (CBP), 6-His, FLAG, *c-myc*, and hemagglutinin (HA). GST, MBP, Trx, CBP, and 6-His enable purification of their cognate fusion proteins on immobilized glutathione, maltose, phenylarsine oxide, calmodulin, and
- 15 metal-chelate resins, respectively. FLAG, *c-myc*, and hemagglutinin (HA) enable immunoaffinity purification of fusion proteins using commercially available monoclonal and polyclonal antibodies that specifically recognize these epitope tags. A fusion protein may also be engineered to contain a proteolytic cleavage site located between the EXCS encoding sequence and the heterologous protein sequence, so that EXCS may be cleaved away from the heterologous moiety following purification.
- 20 Methods for fusion protein expression and purification are discussed in Ausubel (1995, *supra*, ch. 10). A variety of commercially available kits may also be used to facilitate expression and purification of fusion proteins.

In a further embodiment of the invention, synthesis of radiolabeled EXCS may be achieved *in vitro* using the TNT rabbit reticulocyte lysate or wheat germ extract system (Promega). These

25 systems couple transcription and translation of protein-coding sequences operably associated with the T7, T3, or SP6 promoters. Translation takes place in the presence of a radiolabeled amino acid precursor, for example, <sup>35</sup>S-methionine.

Fragments of EXCS may be produced not only by recombinant means, but also by direct peptide synthesis using solid-phase techniques. (See, e.g., Creighton, *supra*, pp. 55-60.) Protein

30 synthesis may be performed by manual techniques or by automation. Automated synthesis may be achieved, for example, using the ABI 431A peptide synthesizer (Perkin-Elmer). Various fragments of EXCS may be synthesized separately and then combined to produce the full length molecule.

## THERAPEUTICS

Chemical and structural similarity, e.g., in the context of sequences and motifs, exists

35 between regions of EXCS and extracellular signaling molecules. In addition, the expression of EXCS

is closely associated with reproductive, cardiovascular, nervous, gastrointestinal, cancerous, hematopoietic/immune, cell proliferative and inflamed tissue. Therefore, EXCS appears to play a role in infections and gastrointestinal, neurological, reproductive, autoimmune/inflammatory, and cell proliferative disorders including cancer. In the treatment of disorders associated with increased

- 5 EXCS expression or activity, it is desirable to decrease the expression or activity of EXCS. In the treatment of disorders associated with decreased EXCS expression or activity, it is desirable to increase the expression or activity of EXCS.

Therefore, in one embodiment, EXCS or a fragment or derivative thereof may be administered to a subject to treat or prevent a disorder associated with decreased expression or 10 activity of EXCS. Examples of such disorders include, but are not limited to, an infection caused by a parasite classified as plasmodium or malaria-causing, parasitic entamoeba, leishmania, trypanosoma, toxoplasma, pneumocystis carinii, intestinal protozoa such as giardia, trichomonas, tissue nematode such as trichinella, intestinal nematode such as ascaris, lymphatic filarial nematode, trematode such as schistosoma, and cestode such as tapeworm an infection caused by a viral agent 15 classified as adenovirus, arenavirus, bunyavirus, calicivirus, coronavirus, filovirus, hepadnavirus, herpesvirus, flavivirus, orthomyxovirus, parvovirus, papovavirus, paramyxovirus, picornavirus, poxvirus, reovirus, retrovirus, rhabdovirus, or togavirus; an infection caused by a bacterial agent classified as pneumococcus, staphylococcus, streptococcus, bacillus, corynebacterium, clostridium, meningococcus, gonococcus, listeria, moraxella, kingella, haemophilus, legionella, bordetella, gram- 20 negative enterobacterium including shigella, salmonella, or campylobacter, pseudomonas, vibrio, brucella, francisella, yersinia, bartonella, nocardium, actinomycetes, mycobacterium, spirochaetale, rickettsia, chlamydia, or mycoplasma; an infection caused by a fungal agent classified as aspergillus, blastomycetes, dermatophytes, cryptococcus, coccidioides, malasezzia, histoplasma, or other mycosis-causing fungal agent; a gastrointestinal disorder such as dysphagia, peptic esophagitis, esophageal 25 spasm, esophageal stricture, esophageal carcinoma, dyspepsia, indigestion, gastritis, gastric carcinoma, anorexia, nausea, emesis, gastroparesis, antral or pyloric edema, abdominal angina, pyrosis, gastroenteritis, intestinal obstruction, infections of the intestinal tract, peptic ulcer, cholelithiasis, cholecystitis, cholestasis, pancreatitis, pancreatic carcinoma, biliary tract disease, hepatitis, hyperbilirubinemia, cirrhosis, passive congestion of the liver, hepatoma, infectious colitis, 30 ulcerative colitis, ulcerative proctitis, Crohn's disease, Whipple's disease, Mallory-Weiss syndrome, colonic carcinoma, colonic obstruction, irritable bowel syndrome, short bowel syndrome, diarrhea, constipation, gastrointestinal hemorrhage, acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS) enteropathy, jaundice, hepatic encephalopathy, hepatorenal syndrome, hepatic steatosis, hemochromatosis, Wilson's disease, alpha,-antitrypsin deficiency, Reye's syndrome, primary 35 sclerosing cholangitis, liver infarction, portal vein obstruction and thrombosis, centrilobular necrosis.

- peliosis hepatitis, hepatic vein thrombosis, veno-occlusive disease, preeclampsia, eclampsia, acute fatty liver of pregnancy, intrahepatic cholestasis of pregnancy, and hepatic tumors including nodular hyperplasias, adenomas, and carcinomas; a neurological disorder such as epilepsy, ischemic cerebrovascular disease, stroke, cerebral neoplasms, Alzheimer's disease, Pick's disease.
- 5 Huntington's disease, dementia, Parkinson's disease and other extrapyramidal disorders, amyotrophic lateral sclerosis and other motor neuron disorders, progressive neural muscular atrophy, retinitis pigmentosa, hereditary ataxias, multiple sclerosis and other demyelinating diseases, bacterial and viral meningitis, brain abscess, subdural empyema, epidural abscess, suppurative intracranial thrombophlebitis, myelitis and radiculitis, viral central nervous system disease; prion diseases
- 10 including kuru, Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease, and Gerstmann-Straussler-Scheinker syndrome; fatal familial insomnia, nutritional and metabolic diseases of the nervous system, neurofibromatosis, tuberous sclerosis, cerebelloretinal hemangioblastomatosis, encephalotrigeminal syndrome, mental retardation and other developmental disorders of the central nervous system, cerebral palsy, neuroskeletal disorders, autonomic nervous system disorders, cranial nerve disorders, spinal cord
- 15 diseases, muscular dystrophy and other neuromuscular disorders, peripheral nervous system disorders, dermatomyositis and polymyositis; inherited, metabolic, endocrine, and toxic myopathies; myasthenia gravis, periodic paralysis; mental disorders including mood, anxiety, and schizophrenic disorders; seasonal affective disorder (SAD); akathesia, amnesia, catatonia, diabetic neuropathy, tardive dyskinesia, dystonias, paranoid psychoses, postherpetic neuralgia, Tourette's disorder,
- 20 progressive supranuclear palsy, corticobasal degeneration, and familial frontotemporal dementia; a reproductive disorder such as a disorder of prolactin production, infertility, including tubal disease, ovulatory defects, and endometriosis, a disruption of the estrous cycle, a disruption of the menstrual cycle, polycystic ovary syndrome, ovarian hyperstimulation syndrome, an endometrial or ovarian tumor, a uterine fibroid, autoimmune disorders, an ectopic pregnancy, and teratogenesis; cancer of
- 25 the breast, fibrocystic breast disease, and galactorrhea; a disruption of spermatogenesis, abnormal sperm physiology, cancer of the testis, cancer of the prostate, benign prostatic hyperplasia, prostatitis, Peyronie's disease, impotence, carcinoma of the male breast, and gynecomastia; an autoimmune/inflammatory disorder such as inflammation, actinic keratosis, acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS), Addison's disease, adult respiratory distress syndrome,
- 30 allergies, ankylosing spondylitis, amyloidosis, anemia, asthma, atherosclerosis, autoimmune hemolytic anemia, autoimmune thyroiditis, autoimmune polyendocrinopathy-candidiasis-ectodermal dystrophy (APECED), bronchitis, bursitis, cirrhosis, cholecystitis, contact dermatitis, Crohn's disease, atopic dermatitis, dermatomyositis, diabetes mellitus, emphysema, episodic lymphopenia with lymphocytotoxins, erythroblastosis fetalis, erythema nodosum, atrophic gastritis, glomerulonephritis,
- 35 Goodpasture's syndrome, gout, Graves' disease, Hashimoto's thyroiditis, paroxysmal nocturnal

hemoglobinemia, hepatitis, episodic lymphopenia with lymphocytotoxins, mixed connective tissue disease (MCTD), myelofibrosis, hypereosinophilia, irritable bowel syndrome, multiple sclerosis, myasthenia gravis, myocardial or pericardial inflammation, osteoarthritis, osteoporosis, pancreatitis, polymyositis, psoriasis, polycythemia vera, primary thrombocythemia, Reiter's syndrome,

5 rheumatoid arthritis, scleroderma, Sjögren's syndrome, systemic anaphylaxis, systemic lupus erythematosus, systemic sclerosis, thrombocytopenic purpura, ulcerative colitis, uveitis, Werner syndrome, complications of cancer, hemodialysis, and extracorporeal circulation, viral, bacterial, fungal, parasitic, protozoal, and helminthic infections, and trauma and hematopoietic cancer including lymphoma, leukemia, and myeloma, a cell proliferative disorder such as actinic keratosis,

10 arteriosclerosis, atherosclerosis, bursitis, cirrhosis, hepatitis, mixed connective tissue disease (MCTD), myelofibrosis, paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria, polycythemia vera, psoriasis, primary thrombocythemia, and cancers including adenocarcinoma, leukemia, lymphoma, melanoma, myeloma, sarcoma, teratocarcinoma, and, in particular, cancers of the adrenal gland, bladder, bone, bone marrow, brain, breast, cervix, gall bladder, ganglia, gastrointestinal tract, heart, kidney, liver,

15 lung, muscle, ovary, pancreas, parathyroid, penis, prostate, salivary glands, skin, spleen, testis, thymus, thyroid, and uterus.

In another embodiment, a vector capable of expressing EXCS or a fragment or derivative thereof may be administered to a subject to treat or prevent a disorder associated with decreased expression or activity of EXCS including, but not limited to, those described above.

20 In a further embodiment, a pharmaceutical composition comprising a substantially purified EXCS in conjunction with a suitable pharmaceutical carrier may be administered to a subject to treat or prevent a disorder associated with decreased expression or activity of EXCS including, but not limited to, those provided above.

25 In still another embodiment, an agonist which modulates the activity of EXCS may be administered to a subject to treat or prevent a disorder associated with decreased expression or activity of EXCS including, but not limited to, those listed above.

In a further embodiment, an antagonist of EXCS may be administered to a subject to treat or prevent a disorder associated with increased expression or activity of EXCS. Examples of such disorders include, but are not limited to, those infections and gastrointestinal, neurological, reproductive, autoimmune/inflammatory, and cell proliferative disorders including cancer described above. In one aspect, an antibody which specifically binds EXCS may be used directly as an antagonist or indirectly as a targeting or delivery mechanism for bringing a pharmaceutical agent to cells or tissues which express EXCS.

30 In an additional embodiment, a vector expressing the complement of the polynucleotide encoding EXCS may be administered to a subject to treat or prevent a disorder associated with

increased expression or activity of EXCS including, but not limited to, those described above.

In other embodiments, any of the proteins, antagonists, antibodies, agonists, complementary sequences, or vectors of the invention may be administered in combination with other appropriate therapeutic agents. Selection of the appropriate agents for use in combination therapy may be made  
5 by one of ordinary skill in the art, according to conventional pharmaceutical principles. The combination of therapeutic agents may act synergistically to effect the treatment or prevention of the various disorders described above. Using this approach, one may be able to achieve therapeutic efficacy with lower dosages of each agent, thus reducing the potential for adverse side effects.

An antagonist of EXCS may be produced using methods which are generally known in the  
10 art. In particular, purified EXCS may be used to produce antibodies or to screen libraries of pharmaceutical agents to identify those which specifically bind EXCS. Antibodies to EXCS may also be generated using methods that are well known in the art. Such antibodies may include, but are not limited to, polyclonal, monoclonal, chimeric, and single chain antibodies, Fab fragments, and fragments produced by a Fab expression library. Neutralizing antibodies (i.e., those which inhibit  
15 dimer formation) are generally preferred for therapeutic use.

For the production of antibodies, various hosts including goats, rabbits, rats, mice, humans, and others may be immunized by injection with EXCS or with any fragment or oligopeptide thereof which has immunogenic properties. Depending on the host species, various adjuvants may be used to increase immunological response. Such adjuvants include, but are not limited to, Freund's, mineral  
20 gels such as aluminum hydroxide, and surface active substances such as lysolecithin, pluronic polyols, polyanions, peptides, oil emulsions, KLH, and dinitrophenol. Among adjuvants used in humans, BCG (bacilli Calmette-Guerin) and Corynebacterium parvum are especially preferable.

It is preferred that the oligopeptides, peptides, or fragments used to induce antibodies to EXCS have an amino acid sequence consisting of at least about 5 amino acids, and generally will consist of at least about 10 amino acids. It is also preferable that these oligopeptides, peptides, or fragments are identical to a portion of the amino acid sequence of the natural protein and contain the entire amino acid sequence of a small, naturally occurring molecule. Short stretches of EXCS amino acids may be fused with those of another protein, such as KLH, and antibodies to the chimeric molecule may be produced.  
25

Monoclonal antibodies to EXCS may be prepared using any technique which provides for the production of antibody molecules by continuous cell lines in culture. These include, but are not limited to, the hybridoma technique, the human B-cell hybridoma technique, and the EBV-hybridoma technique. (See, e.g., Kohler, G. et al. (1975) Nature 256:495-497; Kozbor, D. et al. (1985) J. Immunol. Methods 81:31-42; Cote, R.J. et al. (1983) Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 80:2026-2030; and  
35 Cole, S.P. et al. (1984) Mol. Cell Biol. 62:109-120.)

In addition, techniques developed for the production of "chimeric antibodies," such as the splicing of mouse antibody genes to human antibody genes to obtain a molecule with appropriate antigen specificity and biological activity, can be used. (See, e.g., Morrison, S.L. et al. (1984) Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 81:6851-6855; Neuberger, M.S. et al. (1984) Nature 312:604-608; and Takeda,

5 S. et al. (1985) Nature 314:452-454.) Alternatively, techniques described for the production of single chain antibodies may be adapted, using methods known in the art, to produce EXCS-specific single chain antibodies. Antibodies with related specificity, but of distinct idiotypic composition, may be generated by chain shuffling from random combinatorial immunoglobulin libraries. (See, e.g., Burton, D.R. (1991) Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 88:10134-10137.)

10 Antibodies may also be produced by inducing in vivo production in the lymphocyte population or by screening immunoglobulin libraries or panels of highly specific binding reagents as disclosed in the literature. (See, e.g., Orlandi, R. et al. (1989) Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 86:3833-3837; Winter, G. et al. (1991) Nature 349:293-299.)

Antibody fragments which contain specific binding sites for EXCS may also be generated.

15 For example, such fragments include, but are not limited to, F(ab')<sub>2</sub> fragments produced by pepsin digestion of the antibody molecule and Fab fragments generated by reducing the disulfide bridges of the F(ab')<sub>2</sub> fragments. Alternatively, Fab expression libraries may be constructed to allow rapid and easy identification of monoclonal Fab fragments with the desired specificity. (See, e.g., Huse, W.D. et al. (1989) Science 246:1275-1281.)

20 Various immunoassays may be used for screening to identify antibodies having the desired specificity. Numerous protocols for competitive binding or immunoradiometric assays using either polyclonal or monoclonal antibodies with established specificities are well known in the art. Such immunoassays typically involve the measurement of complex formation between EXCS and its specific antibody. A two-site, monoclonal-based immunoassay utilizing monoclonal antibodies 25 reactive to two non-interfering EXCS epitopes is generally used, but a competitive binding assay may also be employed (Pound, supra).

Various methods such as Scatchard analysis in conjunction with radioimmunoassay techniques may be used to assess the affinity of antibodies for EXCS. Affinity is expressed as an association constant, K<sub>a</sub>, which is defined as the molar concentration of EXCS-antibody complex 30 divided by the molar concentrations of free antigen and free antibody under equilibrium conditions. The K<sub>a</sub> determined for a preparation of polyclonal antibodies, which are heterogeneous in their affinities for multiple EXCS epitopes, represents the average affinity, or avidity, of the antibodies for EXCS. The K<sub>a</sub> determined for a preparation of monoclonal antibodies, which are monospecific for a particular EXCS epitope, represents a true measure of affinity. High-affinity antibody preparations 35 with K<sub>a</sub> ranging from about 10<sup>9</sup> to 10<sup>12</sup> L/mole are preferred for use in immunoassays in which the

EXCS-antibody complex must withstand rigorous manipulations. Low-affinity antibody preparations with  $K_d$  ranging from about  $10^6$  to  $10^7$  L/mole are preferred for use in immunopurification and similar procedures which ultimately require dissociation of EXCS, preferably in active form, from the antibody (Catty, D. (1988) Antibodies, Volume I: A Practical Approach, IRL Press, Washington, DC;

5. Liddell, J.E. and Cryer, A. (1991) A Practical Guide to Monoclonal Antibodies, John Wiley & Sons, New York NY).

The titer and avidity of polyclonal antibody preparations may be further evaluated to determine the quality and suitability of such preparations for certain downstream applications. For example, a polyclonal antibody preparation containing at least 1-2 mg specific antibody/ml.

10. preferably 5-10 mg specific antibody/ml, is generally employed in procedures requiring precipitation of EXCS-antibody complexes. Procedures for evaluating antibody specificity, titer, and avidity, and guidelines for antibody quality and usage in various applications, are generally available. (See, e.g., Catty, supra, and Coligan et al. supra.)

In another embodiment of the invention, the polynucleotides encoding EXCS, or any fragment or complement thereof, may be used for therapeutic purposes. In one aspect, the complement of the polynucleotide encoding EXCS may be used in situations in which it would be desirable to block the transcription of the mRNA. In particular, cells may be transformed with sequences complementary to polynucleotides encoding EXCS. Thus, complementary molecules or fragments may be used to modulate EXCS activity, or to achieve regulation of gene function. Such 20 technology is now well known in the art, and sense or antisense oligonucleotides or larger fragments can be designed from various locations along the coding or control regions of sequences encoding EXCS.

Expression vectors derived from retroviruses, adenoviruses, or herpes or vaccinia viruses, or from various bacterial plasmids, may be used for delivery of nucleotide sequences to the targeted 25 organ, tissue, or cell population. Methods which are well known to those skilled in the art can be used to construct vectors to express nucleic acid sequences complementary to the polynucleotides encoding EXCS. (See, e.g., Sambrook, supra; Ausubel, 1995, supra.)

Genes encoding EXCS can be turned off by transforming a cell or tissue with expression vectors which express high levels of a polynucleotide, or fragment thereof, encoding EXCS. Such 30 constructs may be used to introduce untranslatable sense or antisense sequences into a cell. Even in the absence of integration into the DNA, such vectors may continue to transcribe RNA molecules until they are disabled by endogenous nucleases. Transient expression may last for a month or more with a non-replicating vector, and may last even longer if appropriate replication elements are part of the vector system.

- 35 As mentioned above, modifications of gene expression can be obtained by designing

complementary sequences or antisense molecules (DNA, RNA, or PNA) to the control, 5' or regulatory regions of the gene encoding EXCS. Oligonucleotides derived from the transcription initiation site, e.g., between about positions -10 and +10 from the start site, may be employed.

Similarly, inhibition can be achieved using triple helix base-pairing methodology. Triple helix

- 5 pairing is useful because it causes inhibition of the ability of the double helix to open sufficiently for the binding of polymerases, transcription factors, or regulatory molecules. Recent therapeutic advances using triplex DNA have been described in the literature. (See, e.g., Gee, J.E. et al. (1994) in Huber, B.E. and B.I. Carr, Molecular and Immunologic Approaches, Futura Publishing, Mt. Kisco NY, pp. 163-177.) A complementary sequence or antisense molecule may also be designed to block
- 10 translation of mRNA by preventing the transcript from binding to ribosomes.

Ribozymes, enzymatic RNA molecules, may also be used to catalyze the specific cleavage of RNA. The mechanism of ribozyme action involves sequence-specific hybridization of the ribozyme molecule to complementary target RNA, followed by endonucleolytic cleavage. For example, engineered hammerhead motif ribozyme molecules may specifically and efficiently catalyze

- 15 endonucleolytic cleavage of sequences encoding EXCS.

Specific ribozyme cleavage sites within any potential RNA target are initially identified by scanning the target molecule for ribozyme cleavage sites, including the following sequences: GUA, GUU, and GUC. Once identified, short RNA sequences of between 15 and 20 ribonucleotides, corresponding to the region of the target gene containing the cleavage site, may be evaluated for

20 secondary structural features which may render the oligonucleotide inoperable. The suitability of candidate targets may also be evaluated by testing accessibility to hybridization with complementary oligonucleotides using ribonuclease protection assays.

Complementary ribonucleic acid molecules and ribozymes of the invention may be prepared by any method known in the art for the synthesis of nucleic acid molecules. These include techniques

25 for chemically synthesizing oligonucleotides such as solid phase phosphoramidite chemical synthesis. Alternatively, RNA molecules may be generated by in vitro and in vivo transcription of DNA sequences encoding EXCS. Such DNA sequences may be incorporated into a wide variety of vectors with suitable RNA polymerase promoters such as T7 or SP6. Alternatively, these cDNA constructs that synthesize complementary RNA, constitutively or inducibly, can be introduced into cell lines,

30 cells, or tissues.

RNA molecules may be modified to increase intracellular stability and half-life. Possible modifications include, but are not limited to, the addition of flanking sequences at the 5' and/or 3' ends of the molecule, or the use of phosphorothioate or 2'-O-methyl rather than phosphodiesterate linkages within the backbone of the molecule. This concept is inherent in the production of PNAs

35 and can be extended in all of these molecules by the inclusion of nontraditional bases such as inosine.

queosine, and wybutosine, as well as acetyl-, methyl-, thio-, and similarly modified forms of adenine, cytidine, guanine, thymine, and uridine which are not as easily recognized by endogenous endonucleases.

Many methods for introducing vectors into cells or tissues are available and equally suitable 5 for use in vivo, in vitro, and ex vivo. For ex vivo therapy, vectors may be introduced into stem cells taken from the patient and clonally propagated for autologous transplant back into that same patient. Delivery by transfection, by liposome injections, or by polycationic amino polymers may be achieved using methods which are well known in the art. (See, e.g., Goldman, C.K. et al. (1997) Nat. Biotechnol. 15:462-466.)

10 Any of the therapeutic methods described above may be applied to any subject in need of such therapy, including, for example, mammals such as humans, dogs, cats, cows, horses, rabbits, and monkeys.

An additional embodiment of the invention relates to the administration of a pharmaceutical or sterile composition, in conjunction with a pharmaceutically acceptable carrier, for any of the 15 therapeutic effects discussed above. Such pharmaceutical compositions may consist of EXCS, antibodies to EXCS, and mimetics, agonists, antagonists, or inhibitors of EXCS. The compositions may be administered alone or in combination with at least one other agent, such as a stabilizing compound, which may be administered in any sterile, biocompatible pharmaceutical carrier including, but not limited to, saline, buffered saline, dextrose, and water. The compositions may be administered 20 to a patient alone, or in combination with other agents, drugs, or hormones.

The pharmaceutical compositions utilized in this invention may be administered by any number of routes including, but not limited to, oral, intravenous, intramuscular, intra-arterial, intramedullary, intrathecal, intraventricular, transdermal, subcutaneous, intraperitoneal, intranasal, enteral, topical, sublingual, or rectal means.

25 In addition to the active ingredients, these pharmaceutical compositions may contain suitable pharmaceutically-acceptable carriers comprising excipients and auxiliaries which facilitate processing of the active compounds into preparations which can be used pharmaceutically. Further details on techniques for formulation and administration may be found in the latest edition of Remington's Pharmaceutical Sciences (Maack Publishing, Easton PA).

30 Pharmaceutical compositions for oral administration can be formulated using pharmaceutically acceptable carriers well known in the art in dosages suitable for oral administration. Such carriers enable the pharmaceutical compositions to be formulated as tablets, pills, dragees, capsules, liquids, gels, syrups, slurries, suspensions, and the like, for ingestion by the patient.

35 Pharmaceutical preparations for oral use can be obtained through combining active compounds with solid excipient and processing the resultant mixture of granules (optionally, after

grinding) to obtain tablets or dragee cores. Suitable auxiliaries can be added, if desired. Suitable excipients include carbohydrate or protein fillers, such as sugars, including lactose, sucrose, mannitol, and sorbitol; starch from corn, wheat, rice, potato, or other plants; cellulose, such as methyl cellulose, hydroxypropylmethyl-cellulose, or sodium carboxymethylcellulose; gums, including arabic and 5 tragacanth; and proteins, such as gelatin and collagen. If desired, disintegrating or solubilizing agents may be added, such as the cross-linked polyvinyl pyrrolidone, agar, and alginic acid or a salt thereof, such as sodium alginate.

Dragee cores may be used in conjunction with suitable coatings, such as concentrated sugar solutions, which may also contain gum arabic, talc, polyvinylpyrrolidone, carbopol gel, polyethylene 10 glycol, and/or titanium dioxide, lacquer solutions, and suitable organic solvents or solvent mixtures. Dyestuffs or pigments may be added to the tablets or dragee coatings for product identification or to characterize the quantity of active compound, i.e., dosage.

Pharmaceutical preparations which can be used orally include push-fit capsules made of gelatin, as well as soft, sealed capsules made of gelatin and a coating, such as glycerol or sorbitol. 15 Push-fit capsules can contain active ingredients mixed with fillers or binders, such as lactose or starches, lubricants, such as talc or magnesium stearate, and, optionally, stabilizers. In soft capsules, the active compounds may be dissolved or suspended in suitable liquids, such as fatty oils, liquid, or liquid polyethylene glycol with or without stabilizers.

Pharmaceutical formulations suitable for parenteral administration may be formulated in aqueous solutions, preferably in physiologically compatible buffers such as Hanks' solution, Ringer's 20 solution, or physiologically buffered saline. Aqueous injection suspensions may contain substances which increase the viscosity of the suspension, such as sodium carboxymethyl cellulose, sorbitol, or dextran. Additionally, suspensions of the active compounds may be prepared as appropriate oily injection suspensions. Suitable lipophilic solvents or vehicles include fatty oils, such as sesame oil, 25 or synthetic fatty acid esters, such as ethyl oleate, triglycerides, or liposomes. Non-lipid polycationic amino polymers may also be used for delivery. Optionally, the suspension may also contain suitable stabilizers or agents to increase the solubility of the compounds and allow for the preparation of highly concentrated solutions.

For topical or nasal administration, penetrants appropriate to the particular barrier to be 30 permeated are used in the formulation. Such penetrants are generally known in the art.

The pharmaceutical compositions of the present invention may be manufactured in a manner that is known in the art, e.g., by means of conventional mixing, dissolving, granulating, dragee-making, levigating, emulsifying, encapsulating, entrapping, or lyophilizing processes.

The pharmaceutical composition may be provided as a salt and can be formed with many 35 acids, including but not limited to, hydrochloric, sulfuric, acetic, lactic, tartaric, malic, and succinic

acids. Salts tend to be more soluble in aqueous or other protonic solvents than are the corresponding free base forms. In other cases, the preparation may be a lyophilized powder which may contain any or all of the following: 1 mM to 50 mM histidine, 0.1% to 2% sucrose, and 2% to 7% mannitol, at a pH range of 4.5 to 5.5, that is combined with buffer prior to use.

5 After pharmaceutical compositions have been prepared, they can be placed in an appropriate container and labeled for treatment of an indicated condition. For administration of EXCS, such labeling would include amount, frequency, and method of administration.

Pharmaceutical compositions suitable for use in the invention include compositions wherein the active ingredients are contained in an effective amount to achieve the intended purpose. The 10 determination of an effective dose is well within the capability of those skilled in the art.

For any compound, the therapeutically effective dose can be estimated initially either in cell culture assays, e.g., of neoplastic cells, or in animal models such as mice, rats, rabbits, dogs, or pigs. An animal model may also be used to determine the appropriate concentration range and route of administration. Such information can then be used to determine useful doses and routes for 15 administration in humans.

A therapeutically effective dose refers to that amount of active ingredient, for example EXCS or fragments thereof, antibodies of EXCS, and agonists, antagonists or inhibitors of EXCS, which ameliorates the symptoms or condition. Therapeutic efficacy and toxicity may be determined by standard pharmaceutical procedures in cell cultures or with experimental animals, such as by 20 calculating the ED<sub>50</sub> (the dose therapeutically effective in 50% of the population) or LD<sub>50</sub> (the dose lethal to 50% of the population) statistics. The dose ratio of toxic to therapeutic effects is the therapeutic index, which can be expressed as the LD<sub>50</sub>/ED<sub>50</sub> ratio. Pharmaceutical compositions which exhibit large therapeutic indices are preferred. The data obtained from cell culture assays and animal studies are used to formulate a range of dosage for human use. The dosage contained in such 25 compositions is preferably within a range of circulating concentrations that includes the ED<sub>50</sub> with little or no toxicity. The dosage varies within this range depending upon the dosage form employed, the sensitivity of the patient, and the route of administration.

The exact dosage will be determined by the practitioner, in light of factors related to the subject requiring treatment. Dosage and administration are adjusted to provide sufficient levels of the 30 active moiety or to maintain the desired effect. Factors which may be taken into account include the severity of the disease state, the general health of the subject, the age, weight, and gender of the subject, time and frequency of administration, drug combination(s), reaction sensitivities, and response to therapy. Long-acting pharmaceutical compositions may be administered every 3 to 4 days, every week, or biweekly depending on the half-life and clearance rate of the particular 35 formulation.

Normal dosage amounts may vary from about 0.1  $\mu$ g to 100.000  $\mu$ g. up to a total dose of about 1 gram. depending upon the route of administration. Guidance as to particular dosages and methods of delivery is provided in the literature and generally available to practitioners in the art. Those skilled in the art will employ different formulations for nucleotides than for proteins or their 5 inhibitors. Similarly. delivery of polynucleotides or polypeptides will be specific to particular cells, conditions. locations, etc.

## DIAGNOSTICS

In another embodiment, antibodies which specifically bind EXCS may be used for the diagnosis of disorders characterized by expression of EXCS, or in assays to monitor patients being 10 treated with EXCS or agonists, antagonists, or inhibitors of EXCS. Antibodies useful for diagnostic purposes may be prepared in the same manner as described above for therapeutics. Diagnostic assays for EXCS include methods which utilize the antibody and a label to detect EXCS in human body fluids or in extracts of cells or tissues. The antibodies may be used with or without modification. and may be labeled by covalent or non-covalent attachment of a reporter molecule. A wide variety of 15 reporter molecules, several of which are described above, are known in the art and may be used.

A variety of protocols for measuring EXCS, including ELISAs, RIAs, and FACS, are known in the art and provide a basis for diagnosing altered or abnormal levels of EXCS expression. Normal or standard values for EXCS expression are established by combining body fluids or cell extracts taken from normal mammalian subjects, for example, human subjects, with antibody to EXCS under 20 conditions suitable for complex formation. The amount of standard complex formation may be quantitated by various methods, such as photometric means. Quantities of EXCS expressed in subject, control, and disease samples from biopsied tissues are compared with the standard values. Deviation between standard and subject values establishes the parameters for diagnosing disease.

In another embodiment of the invention, the polynucleotides encoding EXCS may be used for 25 diagnostic purposes. The polynucleotides which may be used include oligonucleotide sequences, complementary RNA and DNA molecules, and PNAs. The polynucleotides may be used to detect and quantify gene expression in biopsied tissues in which expression of EXCS may be correlated with disease. The diagnostic assay may be used to determine absence, presence, and excess expression of EXCS, and to monitor regulation of EXCS levels during therapeutic intervention.

30 In one aspect, hybridization with PCR probes which are capable of detecting polynucleotide sequences, including genomic sequences, encoding EXCS or closely related molecules may be used to identify nucleic acid sequences which encode EXCS. The specificity of the probe, whether it is made from a highly specific region, e.g., the 5' regulatory region, or from a less specific region, e.g., a conserved motif, and the stringency of the hybridization or amplification will determine whether the 35 probe identifies only naturally occurring sequences encoding EXCS, allelic variants, or related

sequences.

Probes may also be used for the detection of related sequences, and may have at least 50% sequence identity to any of the EXCS encoding sequences. The hybridization probes of the subject invention may be DNA or RNA and may be derived from the sequence of SEQ ID NO:27-52 or from 5 genomic sequences including promoters, enhancers, and introns of the EXCS gene.

Means for producing specific hybridization probes for DNAs encoding EXCS include the cloning of polynucleotide sequences encoding EXCS or EXCS derivatives into vectors for the production of mRNA probes. Such vectors are known in the art, are commercially available, and may be used to synthesize RNA probes in vitro by means of the addition of the appropriate RNA 10 polymerases and the appropriate labeled nucleotides. Hybridization probes may be labeled by a variety of reporter groups, for example, by radionuclides such as  $^{32}\text{P}$  or  $^{35}\text{S}$ , or by enzymatic labels, such as alkaline phosphatase coupled to the probe via avidin/biotin coupling systems, and the like.

Polynucleotide sequences encoding EXCS may be used for the diagnosis of disorders associated with expression of EXCS. Examples of such disorders include, but are not limited to, an 15 infection caused by a parasite classified as plasmodium or malaria-causing, parasitic entamoeba, leishmania, trypanosoma, toxoplasma, pneumocystis carinii, intestinal protozoa such as giardia, trichomonas, tissue nematode such as trichinella, intestinal nematode such as ascaris, lymphatic filarial nematode, trematode such as schistosoma, and cestode such as tapeworm an infection caused by a viral agent classified as adenovirus, arenavirus, bunyavirus, calicivirus, coronavirus, filovirus, 20 hepadnavirus, herpesvirus, flavivirus, orthomyxovirus, parvovirus, papovavirus, paramyxovirus, picornavirus, poxvirus, reovirus, retrovirus, rhabdovirus, or togavirus; an infection caused by a bacterial agent classified as pneumococcus, staphylococcus, streptococcus, bacillus, corynebacterium, clostridium, meningococcus, gonococcus, listeria, moraxella, kingella, haemophilus, legionella, bordetella, gram-negative enterobacterium including shigella, salmonella, or campylobacter, 25 pseudomonas, vibrio, brucella, francisella, yersinia, bartonella, norcardium, actinomycetes, mycobacterium, spirochaetale, rickettsia, chlamydia, or mycoplasma; an infection caused by a fungal agent classified as aspergillus, blastomycetes, dermatophytes, cryptococcus, coccidioides, malassezzia, histoplasma, or other mycosis-causing fungal agent; a gastrointestinal disorder such as dysphagia, peptic esophagitis, esophageal spasm, esophageal stricture, esophageal carcinoma, dyspepsia, 30 indigestion, gastritis, gastric carcinoma, anorexia, nausea, emesis, gastroparesis, antral or pyloric edema, abdominal angina, pyrosis, gastroenteritis, intestinal obstruction, infections of the intestinal tract, peptic ulcer, cholelithiasis, cholecystitis, cholestasis, pancreatitis, pancreatic carcinoma, biliary tract disease, hepatitis, hyperbilirubinemia, cirrhosis, passive congestion of the liver, hepatoma, infectious colitis, ulcerative colitis, ulcerative proctitis, Crohn's disease, Whipple's disease, Mallory- 35 Weiss syndrome, colonic carcinoma, colonic obstruction, irritable bowel syndrome, short bowel

syndrome, diarrhea, constipation, gastrointestinal hemorrhage, acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS) enteropathy, jaundice, hepatic encephalopathy, hepatorenal syndrome, hepatic steatosis, hemochromatosis, Wilson's disease, alpha<sub>1</sub>-antitrypsin deficiency, Reye's syndrome, primary sclerosing cholangitis, liver infarction, portal vein obstruction and thrombosis, centrilobular necrosis,

5 peliosis hepatitis, hepatic vein thrombosis, veno-occlusive disease, preeclampsia, eclampsia, acute fatty liver of pregnancy, intrahepatic cholestasis of pregnancy, and hepatic tumors including nodular hyperplasias, adenomas, and carcinomas; a neurological disorder such as epilepsy, ischemic cerebrovascular disease, stroke, cerebral neoplasms, Alzheimer's disease, Pick's disease, Huntington's disease, dementia, Parkinson's disease and other extrapyramidal disorders, amyotrophic

10 lateral sclerosis and other motor neuron disorders, progressive neural muscular atrophy, retinitis pigmentosa, hereditary ataxias, multiple sclerosis and other demyelinating diseases, bacterial and viral meningitis, brain abscess, subdural empyema, epidural abscess, suppurative intracranial thrombophlebitis, myelitis and radiculitis, viral central nervous system disease; prion diseases including kuru, Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease, and Gerstmann-Straussler-Scheinker syndrome; fatal

15 familial insomnia, nutritional and metabolic diseases of the nervous system, neurofibromatosis, tuberous sclerosis, cerebelloretinal hemangioblastomatosis, encephalotrigeminal syndrome, mental retardation and other developmental disorders of the central nervous system, cerebral palsy, neuroskeletal disorders, autonomic nervous system disorders, cranial nerve disorders, spinal cord diseases, muscular dystrophy and other neuromuscular disorders, peripheral nervous system

20 disorders, dermatomyositis and polymyositis; inherited, metabolic, endocrine, and toxic myopathies; myasthenia gravis, periodic paralysis; mental disorders including mood, anxiety, and schizophrenic disorders; seasonal affective disorder (SAD); akathesia, amnesia, catatonia, diabetic neuropathy, tardive dyskinesia, dystonias, paranoid psychoses, postherpetic neuralgia, Tourette's disorder, progressive supranuclear palsy, corticobasal degeneration, and familial frontotemporal dementia; a

25 reproductive disorder such as a disorder of prolactin production, infertility, including tubal disease, ovulatory defects, and endometriosis, a disruption of the estrous cycle, a disruption of the menstrual cycle, polycystic ovary syndrome, ovarian hyperstimulation syndrome, an endometrial or ovarian tumor, a uterine fibroid, autoimmune disorders, an ectopic pregnancy, and teratogenesis; cancer of the breast, fibrocystic breast disease, and galactorrhea; a disruption of spermatogenesis, abnormal

30 sperm physiology, cancer of the testis, cancer of the prostate, benign prostatic hyperplasia, prostatitis, Peyronie's disease, impotence, carcinoma of the male breast, and gynecomastia; an autoimmune/inflammatory disorder such as inflammation, actinic keratosis, acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS), Addison's disease, adult respiratory distress syndrome, allergies, ankylosing spondylitis, amyloidosis, anemia, asthma, atherosclerosis, autoimmune

35 hemolytic anemia, autoimmune thyroiditis, autoimmune polyendocrinopathy-car. IIidiasis-ectodermal

dystrophy (APECED), bronchitis, bursitis, cirrhosis, cholecystitis, contact dermatitis, Crohn's disease, atopic dermatitis, dermatomyositis, diabetes mellitus, emphysema, episodic lymphopenia with lymphocytotoxins, erythroblastosis fetalis, erythema nodosum, atrophic gastritis, glomerulonephritis, Goodpasture's syndrome, gout, Graves' disease, Hashimoto's thyroiditis, paroxysmal nocturnal 5 hemoglobinemia, hepatitis, episodic lymphopenia with lymphocytotoxins, mixed connective tissue disease (MCTD), myelofibrosis, hypereosinophilia, irritable bowel syndrome, multiple sclerosis, myasthenia gravis, myocardial or pericardial inflammation, osteoarthritis, osteoporosis, pancreatitis, polymyositis, psoriasis, polycythemia vera, primary thrombocythemia, Reiter's syndrome, rheumatoid arthritis, scleroderma, Sjögren's syndrome, systemic anaphylaxis, systemic lupus 10 erythematosus, systemic sclerosis, thrombocytopenic purpura, ulcerative colitis, uveitis, Werner syndrome, complications of cancer, hemodialysis, and extracorporeal circulation, viral, bacterial, fungal, parasitic, protozoal, and helminthic infections, and trauma and hematopoietic cancer including lymphoma, leukemia, and myeloma, a cell proliferative disorder such as actinic keratosis, arteriosclerosis, atherosclerosis, bursitis, cirrhosis, hepatitis, mixed connective tissue disease 15 (MCTD), myelofibrosis, paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria, polycythemia vera, psoriasis, primary thrombocythemia, and cancers including adenocarcinoma, leukemia, lymphoma, melanoma, myeloma, sarcoma, teratocarcinoma, and, in particular, cancers of the adrenal gland, bladder, bone, bone marrow, brain, breast, cervix, gall bladder, ganglia, gastrointestinal tract, heart, kidney, liver, lung, muscle, ovary, pancreas, parathyroid, penis, prostate, salivary glands, skin, spleen, testis, 20 thymus, thyroid, and uterus. The polynucleotide sequences encoding EXCS may be used in Southern or northern analysis, dot blot, or other membrane-based technologies; in PCR technologies; in dipstick, pin, and multiformat ELISA-like assays; and in microarrays utilizing fluids or tissues from patients to detect altered EXCS expression. Such qualitative or quantitative methods are well known in the art.

25 In a particular aspect, the nucleotide sequences encoding EXCS may be useful in assays that detect the presence of associated disorders, particularly those mentioned above. The nucleotide sequences encoding EXCS may be labeled by standard methods and added to a fluid or tissue sample from a patient under conditions suitable for the formation of hybridization complexes. After a suitable incubation period, the sample is washed and the signal is quantified and compared with a 30 standard value. If the amount of signal in the patient sample is significantly altered in comparison to a control sample then the presence of altered levels of nucleotide sequences encoding EXCS in the sample indicates the presence of the associated disorder. Such assays may also be used to evaluate the efficacy of a particular therapeutic treatment regimen in animal studies, in clinical trials, or to monitor the treatment of an individual patient.

35 In order to provide a basis for the diagnosis of a disorder associated with expression of

EXCS, a normal or standard profile for expression is established. This may be accomplished by combining body fluids or cell extracts taken from normal subjects, either animal or human, with a sequence, or a fragment thereof, encoding EXCS, under conditions suitable for hybridization or amplification. Standard hybridization may be quantified by comparing the values obtained from 5 normal subjects with values from an experiment in which a known amount of a substantially purified polynucleotide is used. Standard values obtained in this manner may be compared with values obtained from samples from patients who are symptomatic for a disorder. Deviation from standard values is used to establish the presence of a disorder.

Once the presence of a disorder is established and a treatment protocol is initiated.

10 hybridization assays may be repeated on a regular basis to determine if the level of expression in the patient begins to approximate that which is observed in the normal subject. The results obtained from successive assays may be used to show the efficacy of treatment over a period ranging from several days to months.

With respect to cancer, the presence of an abnormal amount of transcript (either under- or 15 overexpressed) in biopsied tissue from an individual may indicate a predisposition for the development of the disease, or may provide a means for detecting the disease prior to the appearance of actual clinical symptoms. A more definitive diagnosis of this type may allow health professionals to employ preventative measures or aggressive treatment earlier thereby preventing the development or further progression of the cancer.

20 Additional diagnostic uses for oligonucleotides designed from the sequences encoding EXCS may involve the use of PCR. These oligomers may be chemically synthesized, generated enzymatically, or produced in vitro. Oligomers will preferably contain a fragment of a polynucleotide encoding EXCS, or a fragment of a polynucleotide complementary to the polynucleotide encoding EXCS, and will be employed under optimized conditions for identification of a specific gene or 25 condition. Oligomers may also be employed under less stringent conditions for detection or quantification of closely related DNA or RNA sequences.

Methods which may also be used to quantify the expression of EXCS include radiolabeling or biotinylation nucleotides, coamplification of a control nucleic acid, and interpolating results from standard curves. (See, e.g., Melby, P.C. et al. (1993) J. Immunol. Methods 159:235-244; Duplaa, C. 30 et al. (1993) Anal. Biochem. 212:229-236.) The speed of quantitation of multiple samples may be accelerated by running the assay in a high-throughput format where the oligomer of interest is presented in various dilutions and a spectrophotometric or colorimetric response gives rapid quantitation.

In further embodiments, oligonucleotides or longer fragments derived from any of the 35 polynucleotide sequences described herein may be used as targets in a microarray. The microarray

can be used to monitor the expression level of large numbers of genes simultaneously and to identify genetic variants, mutations, and polymorphisms. This information may be used to determine gene function, to understand the genetic basis of a disorder, to diagnose a disorder, and to develop and monitor the activities of therapeutic agents.

5 Microarrays may be prepared, used, and analyzed using methods known in the art. (See, e.g., Brennan, T.M. et al. (1995) U.S. Patent No. 5,474,796; Schena, M. et al. (1996) Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 93:10614-10619; Baldeschweiler et al. (1995) PCT application WO95/251116; Shalon, D. et al. (1995) PCT application WO95/35505; Heller, R.A. et al. (1997) Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 94:2150-2155; and Heller, M.J. et al. (1997) U.S. Patent No. 5,605,662.)

10 In another embodiment of the invention, nucleic acid sequences encoding EXCS may be used to generate hybridization probes useful in mapping the naturally occurring genomic sequence. The sequences may be mapped to a particular chromosome, to a specific region of a chromosome, or to artificial chromosome constructions, e.g., human artificial chromosomes (HACs), yeast artificial chromosomes (YACs), bacterial artificial chromosomes (BACs), bacterial P1 constructions, or single 15 chromosome cDNA libraries. (See, e.g., Harrington, J.J. et al. (1997) Nat. Genet. 15:345-355; Price, C.M. (1993) Blood Rev. 7:127-134; and Trask, B.J. (1991) Trends Genet. 7:149-154.)

Fluorescent *in situ* hybridization (FISH) may be correlated with other physical chromosome mapping techniques and genetic map data. (See, e.g., Heinz-Ulrich, et al. (1995) in Meyers, *supra*, pp. 965-968.) Examples of genetic map data can be found in various scientific journals or at the 20 Online Mendelian Inheritance in Man (OMIM) World Wide Web site. Correlation between the location of the gene encoding EXCS on a physical chromosomal map and a specific disorder, or a predisposition to a specific disorder, may help define the region of DNA associated with that disorder. The nucleotide sequences of the invention may be used to detect differences in gene sequences among normal, carrier, and affected individuals.

25 *In situ* hybridization of chromosomal preparations and physical mapping techniques, such as linkage analysis using established chromosomal markers, may be used for extending genetic maps. Often the placement of a gene on the chromosome of another mammalian species, such as mouse, may reveal associated markers even if the number or arm of a particular human chromosome is not known. New sequences can be assigned to chromosomal arms by physical mapping. This provides 30 valuable information to investigators searching for disease genes using positional cloning or other gene discovery techniques. Once the disease or syndrome has been crudely localized by genetic linkage to a particular genomic region, e.g., ataxia-telangiectasia to 11q22-23, any sequences mapping to that area may represent associated or regulatory genes for further investigation. (See, e.g., Gatti, R.A. et al. (1988) Nature 336:577-580.) The nucleotide sequence of the subject invention may also 35 be used to detect differences in the chromosomal location due to translocation, inversion, etc., among

normal, carrier, or affected individuals.

In another embodiment of the invention, EXCS, its catalytic or immunogenic fragments, or oligopeptides thereof can be used for screening libraries of compounds in any of a variety of drug screening techniques. The fragment employed in such screening may be free in solution, affixed to a 5 solid support, borne on a cell surface, or located intracellularly. The formation of binding complexes between EXCS and the agent being tested may be measured.

Another technique for drug screening provides for high throughput screening of compounds having suitable binding affinity to the protein of interest. (See, e.g., Geysen, et al. (1984) PCT application WO84/03564.) In this method, large numbers of different small test compounds are 10 synthesized on a solid substrate. The test compounds are reacted with EXCS, or fragments thereof, and washed. Bound EXCS is then detected by methods well known in the art. Purified EXCS can also be coated directly onto plates for use in the aforementioned drug screening techniques. Alternatively, non-neutralizing antibodies can be used to capture the peptide and immobilize it on a solid support.

15 In another embodiment, one may use competitive drug screening assays in which neutralizing antibodies capable of binding EXCS specifically compete with a test compound for binding EXCS. In this manner, antibodies can be used to detect the presence of any peptide which shares one or more antigenic determinants with EXCS.

In additional embodiments, the nucleotide sequences which encode EXCS may be used in any 20 molecular biology techniques that have yet to be developed, provided the new techniques rely on properties of nucleotide sequences that are currently known, including, but not limited to, such properties as the triplet genetic code and specific base pair interactions.

Without further elaboration, it is believed that one skilled in the art can, using the preceding 25 description, utilize the present invention to its fullest extent. The following preferred specific embodiments are, therefore, to be construed as merely illustrative, and not limitative of the remainder of the disclosure in any way whatsoever.

The disclosures of all patents, applications and publications, mentioned above and below, in particular U.S. Ser. No. 60/134,949, U.S. Ser. No. 60/144,270, U.S. Ser. No. 60/146,700, and U.S. Ser. No. 60/157,508, are hereby expressly incorporated by reference.

30

## EXAMPLES

### I. Construction of cDNA Libraries

RNA was purchased from Clontech or isolated from tissues described in Table 4. Some 35 tissues were homogenized and lysed in guanidinium isothiocyanate, while others were homogenized and lysed in phenol or in a suitable mixture of denaturants, such as TRIZOL (Life Technologies), a monophasic solution of phenol and guanidine isothiocyanate. The resulting lysates were centrifuged

over CsCl cushions or extracted with chloroform. RNA was precipitated from the lysates with either isopropanol or sodium acetate and ethanol, or by other routine methods.

Phenol extraction and precipitation of RNA were repeated as necessary to increase RNA purity. In some cases, RNA was treated with DNase. For most libraries, poly(A+) RNA was isolated 5 using oligo d(T)-coupled paramagnetic particles (Promega), OLIGOTEX latex particles (QIAGEN, Chatsworth CA), or an OLIGOTEX mRNA purification kit (QIAGEN). Alternatively, RNA was isolated directly from tissue lysates using other RNA isolation kits, e.g., the POLY(A)PURE mRNA purification kit (Ambion, Austin TX).

In some cases, Stratagene was provided with RNA and constructed the corresponding cDNA 10 libraries. Otherwise, cDNA was synthesized and cDNA libraries were constructed with the UNIZAP vector system (Stratagene) or SUPERSCRIPT plasmid system (Life Technologies), using the recommended procedures or similar methods known in the art. (See, e.g., Ausubel, 1997, supra, units 5.1-6.6.) Reverse transcription was initiated using oligo d(T) or random primers. Synthetic 15 oligonucleotide adapters were ligated to double stranded cDNA, and the cDNA was digested with the appropriate restriction enzyme or enzymes. For most libraries, the cDNA was size-selected (300- 1000 bp) using SEPHACRYL S1000, SEPHAROSE CL2B, or SEPHAROSE CL4B column chromatography (Amersham Pharmacia Biotech) or preparative agarose gel electrophoresis. cDNAs 20 were ligated into compatible restriction enzyme sites of the polylinker of a suitable plasmid, e.g., PBLUESCRIPT plasmid (Stratagene), PSPORT1 plasmid (Life Technologies), pcDNA2.1 plasmid (Invitrogen, Carlsbad CA), or pINCY plasmid (Incyte Pharmaceuticals, Palo Alto CA). Recombinant plasmids were transformed into competent E. coli cells including XL1-Blue, XL1-BlueMRF, or SOLR from Stratagene or DH5 $\alpha$ , DH10B, or ElectroMAX DH10B from Life Technologies.

## II. Isolation of cDNA Clones

Plasmids were recovered from host cells by in vivo excision using the UNIZAP vector system 25 (Stratagene) or by cell lysis. Plasmids were purified using at least one of the following: a Magic or WIZARD Minipreps DNA purification system (Promega); an AGTC Miniprep purification kit (Edge Biosystems, Gaithersburg MD); and QIAWELL 8 Plasmid, QIAWELL 8 Plus Plasmid, QIAWELL 8 Ultra Plasmid purification systems or the R.E.A.L. PREP 96 plasmid purification kit from QIAGEN. Following precipitation, plasmids were resuspended in 0.1 ml of distilled water and stored, with or 30 without lyophilization, at 4°C.

Alternatively, plasmid DNA was amplified from host cell lysates using direct link PCR in a high-throughput format (Rao, V.B. (1994) Anal. Biochem. 216:1-14). Host cell lysis and thermal cycling steps were carried out in a single reaction mixture. Samples were processed and stored in 384-well plates, and the concentration of amplified plasmid DNA was quantified fluorometrically 35 using PICOGREEN dye (Molecular Probes, Eugene OR) and a FLUOROSKAN II fluorescence

scanner (Labsystems Oy, Helsinki, Finland).

### III. Sequencing and Analysis

cDNA sequencing reactions were processed using standard methods or high-throughput instrumentation such as the ABI CATALYST 800 (Perkin-Elmer) thermal cycler or the PTC-200 5 thermal cycler (MJ Research) in conjunction with the HYDRA microdispenser (Robbins Scientific) or the MICROLAB 2200 (Hamilton) liquid transfer system. cDNA sequencing reactions were prepared using reagents provided by Amersham Pharmacia Biotech or supplied in ABI sequencing kits such as the ABI PRISM BIGDYE Terminator cycle sequencing ready reaction kit (Perkin-Elmer). Electrophoretic separation of cDNA sequencing reactions and detection of labeled polynucleotides 10 were carried out using the MEGABACE 1000 DNA sequencing system (Molecular Dynamics); the ABI PRISM 373 or 377 sequencing system (Perkin-Elmer) in conjunction with standard ABI protocols and base calling software; or other sequence analysis systems known in the art. Reading frames within the cDNA sequences were identified using standard methods (reviewed in Ausubel, 1997, *supra*, unit 7.7). Some of the cDNA sequences were selected for extension using the techniques 15 disclosed in Example V.

The polynucleotide sequences derived from cDNA sequencing were assembled and analyzed using a combination of software programs which utilize algorithms well known to those skilled in the art. Table 5 summarizes the tools, programs, and algorithms used and provides applicable descriptions, references, and threshold parameters. The first column of Table 5 shows the tools, 20 programs, and algorithms used, the second column provides brief descriptions thereof, the third column presents appropriate references, all of which are incorporated by reference herein in their entirety, and the fourth column presents, where applicable, the scores, probability values, and other parameters used to evaluate the strength of a match between two sequences (the higher the score, the greater the homology between two sequences). Sequences were analyzed using MACDNASIS PRO 25 software (Hitachi Software Engineering, South San Francisco CA) and LASERGENE software (DNASTAR). Polynucleotide and polypeptide sequence alignments were generated using the default parameters specified by the clustal algorithm as incorporated into the MEGALIGN multisequence alignment program (DNASTAR), which also calculates the percent identity between aligned sequences.

30 The polynucleotide sequences were validated by removing vector, linker, and polyA sequences and by masking ambiguous bases, using algorithms and programs based on BLAST, dynamic programming, and dinucleotide nearest neighbor analysis. The sequences were then queried against a selection of public databases such as the GenBank primate, rodent, mammalian, vertebrate, and eukaryote databases, and BLOCKS, PRINTS, DOMO, PRODOM, and PFAM to acquire 35 annotation using programs based on BLAST, FASTA, and BLIMPS. The sequences were assembled

into full length polynucleotide sequences using programs based on Phred, Phrap, and Consed, and were screened for open reading frames using programs based on GeneMark, BLAST, and FASTA. The full length polynucleotide sequences were translated to derive the corresponding full length amino acid sequences, and these full length sequences were subsequently analyzed by querying 5 against databases such as the GenBank databases (described above), SwissProt, BLOCKS, PRINTS, DOMO, PRODOM, Prosite, and Hidden Markov Model (HMM)-based protein family databases such as PFAM. HMM is a probabilistic approach which analyzes consensus primary structures of gene families. (See, e.g., Eddy, S.R. (1996) *Curr. Opin. Struct. Biol.* 6:361-365.)

The programs described above for the assembly and analysis of full length polynucleotide 10 and amino acid sequences were also used to identify polynucleotide sequence fragments from SEQ ID NO:27-52. Fragments from about 20 to about 4000 nucleotides which are useful in hybridization and amplification technologies were described in The Invention section above.

#### IV. Northern Analysis

Northern analysis is a laboratory technique used to detect the presence of a transcript of a 15 gene and involves the hybridization of a labeled nucleotide sequence to a membrane on which RNAs from a particular cell type or tissue have been bound. (See, e.g., Sambrook, supra, ch. 7; Ausubel, 1995, supra, ch. 4 and 16.)

Analogous computer techniques applying BLAST were used to search for identical or related molecules in nucleotide databases such as GenBank or LIFESEQ (Incyte Pharmaceuticals). This 20 analysis is much faster than multiple membrane-based hybridizations. In addition, the sensitivity of the computer search can be modified to determine whether any particular match is categorized as exact or similar. The basis of the search is the product score, which is defined as:

$$\frac{\% \text{ sequence identity} \times \% \text{ maximum BLAST score}}{100}$$

25 The product score takes into account both the degree of similarity between two sequences and the length of the sequence match. For example, with a product score of 40, the match will be exact within a 1% to 2% error, and, with a product score of 70, the match will be exact. Similar molecules are usually identified by selecting those which show product scores between 15 and 40, although lower scores may identify related molecules.

30 The results of northern analyses are reported as a percentage distribution of libraries in which the transcript encoding EXCS occurred. Analysis involved the categorization of cDNA libraries by organ/tissue and disease. The organ/tissue categories included cardiovascular, dermatologic, developmental, endocrine, gastrointestinal, hematopoietic/immune, musculoskeletal, nervous, reproductive, and urologic. The disease/condition categories included cancer, inflammation, trauma, 35 cell proliferation, neurological, and pooled. For each category, the number of libraries expressing the

sequence of interest was counted and divided by the total number of libraries across all categories. Percentage values of tissue-specific and disease- or condition-specific expression are reported in Table 3.

#### V. Chromosomal Mapping of EXCS Encoding Polynucleotides

5 The cDNA sequences which were used to assemble SEQ ID NO:45-52 were compared with sequences from the Incyte LIFESEQ database and public domain databases using BLAST and other implementations of the Smith-Waterman algorithm. Sequences from these databases that matched SEQ ID NO:27-52 were assembled into clusters of contiguous and overlapping sequences using assembly algorithms such as Phrap (Table 5). Radiation hybrid and genetic mapping data available 10 from public resources such as the Stanford Human Genome Center (SHGC), Whitehead Institute for Genome Research (WIGR), and Généthon were used to determine if any of the clustered sequences had been previously mapped. Inclusion of a mapped sequence in a cluster resulted in the assignment of all sequences of that cluster, including its particular SEQ ID NO:, to that map location.

The genetic map location of SEQ ID NO:47 is described in The Invention as a range, or 15 interval, of a human chromosome. The map position of an interval, in centiMorgans, is measured relative to the terminus of the chromosome's p-arm. (The centiMorgan (cM) is a unit of measurement based on recombination frequencies between chromosomal markers. On average, 1 cM is roughly equivalent to 1 megabase (Mb) of DNA in humans, although this can vary widely due to hot and cold spots of recombination.) The cM distances are based on genetic markers mapped by Généthon which 20 provide boundaries for radiation hybrid markers whose sequences were included in each of the clusters. Human genome maps and other resources available to the public, such as the NCBI "GeneMap'99" World Wide Web site (<http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/genemap/>), can be employed to determine if previously identified disease genes map within or in proximity to the intervals indicated above.

#### 25 VI. Extension of EXCS Encoding Polynucleotides

The full length nucleic acid sequences of SEQ ID NO:27-52 were produced by extension of an appropriate fragment of the full length molecule using oligonucleotide primers designed from this fragment. One primer was synthesized to initiate 5' extension of the known fragment, and the other primer, to initiate 3' extension of the known fragment. The initial primers were designed using 30 OLIGO 4.06 software (National Biosciences), or another appropriate program, to be about 22 to 30 nucleotides in length, to have a GC content of about 50% or more, and to anneal to the target sequence at temperatures of about 68°C to about 72°C. Any stretch of nucleotides which would result in hairpin structures and primer-primer dimerizations was avoided.

Selected human cDNA libraries were used to extend the sequence. If more than one 35 extension was necessary or desired, additional or nested sets of primers were designed.

High fidelity amplification was obtained by PCR using methods well known in the art. PCR was performed in 96-well plates using the PTC-200 thermal cycler (MJ Research, Inc.). The reaction mix contained DNA template, 200 nmol of each primer, reaction buffer containing Mg<sup>2+</sup>, (NH<sub>4</sub>)<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub>, and β-mercaptoethanol, Taq DNA polymerase (Amersham Pharmacia Biotech), ELONGASE enzyme (Life Technologies), and Pfu DNA polymerase (Stratagene), with the following parameters for primer pair PCI A and PCI B: Step 1: 94°C, 3 min; Step 2: 94°C, 15 sec; Step 3: 60°C, 1 min; Step 4: 68°C, 2 min; Step 5: Steps 2, 3, and 4 repeated 20 times; Step 6: 68°C, 5 min; Step 7: storage at 4°C. In the alternative, the parameters for primer pair T7 and SK+ were as follows: Step 1: 94°C, 3 min; Step 2: 94°C, 15 sec; Step 3: 57°C, 1 min; Step 4: 68°C, 2 min; Step 5: Steps 2, 3, and 4 repeated 20 times; Step 6: 68°C, 5 min; Step 7: storage at 4°C.

The concentration of DNA in each well was determined by dispensing 100 μl PICOGREEN quantitation reagent (0.25% (v/v) PICOGREEN; Molecular Probes, Eugene OR) dissolved in 1X TE and 0.5 μl of undiluted PCR product into each well of an opaque fluorimeter plate (Corning Costar, Acton MA), allowing the DNA to bind to the reagent. The plate was scanned in a Fluoroskan II (Labsystems Oy, Helsinki, Finland) to measure the fluorescence of the sample and to quantify the concentration of DNA. A 5 μl to 10 μl aliquot of the reaction mixture was analyzed by electrophoresis on a 1 % agarose mini-gel to determine which reactions were successful in extending the sequence.

The extended nucleotides were desalted and concentrated, transferred to 384-well plates, digested with CviJI cholera virus endonuclease (Molecular Biology Research, Madison WI), and sonicated or sheared prior to religation into pUC 18 vector (Amersham Pharmacia Biotech). For shotgun sequencing, the digested nucleotides were separated on low concentration (0.6 to 0.8%) agarose gels, fragments were excised, and agar digested with Agar ACE (Promega). Extended clones were religated using T4 ligase (New England Biolabs, Beverly MA) into pUC 18 vector (Amersham Pharmacia Biotech), treated with Pfu DNA polymerase (Stratagene) to fill-in restriction site overhangs, and transfected into competent *E. coli* cells. Transformed cells were selected on antibiotic-containing media, individual colonies were picked and cultured overnight at 37°C in 384-well plates in LB/2x carb liquid media.

The cells were lysed, and DNA was amplified by PCR using Taq DNA polymerase (Amersham Pharmacia Biotech) and Pfu DNA polymerase (Stratagene) with the following parameters: Step 1: 94°C, 3 min; Step 2: 94°C, 15 sec; Step 3: 60°C, 1 min; Step 4: 72°C, 2 min; Step 5: steps 2, 3, and 4 repeated 29 times; Step 6: 72°C, 5 min; Step 7: storage at 4°C. DNA was quantified by PICOGREEN reagent (Molecular Probes) as described above. Samples with low DNA recoveries were reamplified using the same conditions as described above. Samples were diluted with 20% dimethylsulfoxide (1:2, v/v), and sequenced using DYENAMIC energy transfer sequencing

primers and the DYENAMIC DIRECT kit (Amersham Pharmacia Biotech) or the ABI PRISM BIGDYE Terminator cycle sequencing ready reaction kit (Perkin-Elmer).

In like manner, the nucleotide sequences of SEQ ID NO:27-52 are used to obtain 5' regulatory sequences using the procedure above, oligonucleotides designed for such extension, and an appropriate genomic library.

#### VII. Labeling and Use of Individual Hybridization Probes

Hybridization probes derived from SEQ ID NO:27-52 are employed to screen cDNAs, genomic DNAs, or mRNAs. Although the labeling of oligonucleotides, consisting of about 20 base pairs, is specifically described, essentially the same procedure is used with larger nucleotide fragments. Oligonucleotides are designed using state-of-the-art software such as OLIGO 4.06 software (National Biosciences) and labeled by combining 50 pmol of each oligomer, 250  $\mu$ Ci of [ $\gamma$ -<sup>32</sup>P] adenosine triphosphate (Amersham Pharmacia Biotech), and T4 polynucleotide kinase (DuPont NEN, Boston MA). The labeled oligonucleotides are substantially purified using a SEPHADEX G-25 superfine size exclusion dextran bead column (Amersham Pharmacia Biotech). An aliquot containing  $10^7$  counts per minute of the labeled probe is used in a typical membrane-based hybridization analysis of human genomic DNA digested with one of the following endonucleases: Ase I, Bgl II, Eco RI, Pst I, Xba I, or Pvu II (DuPont NEN).

The DNA from each digest is fractionated on a 0.7% agarose gel and transferred to nylon membranes (Nytran Plus, Schleicher & Schuell, Durham NH). Hybridization is carried out for 16 hours at 40°C. To remove nonspecific signals, blots are sequentially washed at room temperature under conditions of up to, for example, 0.1 x saline sodium citrate and 0.5% sodium dodecyl sulfate. Hybridization patterns are visualized using autoradiography or an alternative imaging means and compared.

#### VIII. Microarrays

A chemical coupling procedure and an ink jet device can be used to synthesize array elements on the surface of a substrate. (See, e.g., Baldeschweiler, *supra*.) An array analogous to a dot or slot blot may also be used to arrange and link elements to the surface of a substrate using thermal, UV, chemical, or mechanical bonding procedures. A typical array may be produced by hand or using available methods and machines and contain any appropriate number of elements. After hybridization, nonhybridized probes are removed and a scanner used to determine the levels and patterns of fluorescence. The degree of complementarity and the relative abundance of each probe which hybridizes to an element on the microarray may be assessed through analysis of the scanned images.

Full-length cDNAs, Expressed Sequence Tags (ESTs), or fragments thereof may comprise the elements of the microarray. Fragments suitable for hybridization can be selected using software

well known in the art such as LASERGENE software (DNASTAR). Full-length cDNAs, ESTs, or fragments thereof corresponding to one of the nucleotide sequences of the present invention, or selected at random from a cDNA library relevant to the present invention, are arranged on an appropriate substrate, e.g., a glass slide. The cDNA is fixed to the slide using, e.g., UV cross-linking followed by thermal and chemical treatments and subsequent drying. (See, e.g., Schena, M. et al. (1995) Science 270:467-470; Shalon, D. et al. (1996) Genome Res. 6:639-645.) Fluorescent probes are prepared and used for hybridization to the elements on the substrate. The substrate is analyzed by procedures described above.

#### IX. Complementary Polynucleotides

Sequences complementary to the EXCS-encoding sequences, or any parts thereof, are used to detect, decrease, or inhibit expression of naturally occurring EXCS. Although use of oligonucleotides comprising from about 15 to 30 base pairs is described, essentially the same procedure is used with smaller or with larger sequence fragments. Appropriate oligonucleotides are designed using OLIGO 4.06 software (National Biosciences) and the coding sequence of EXCS. To inhibit transcription, a complementary oligonucleotide is designed from the most unique 5' sequence and used to prevent promoter binding to the coding sequence. To inhibit translation, a complementary oligonucleotide is designed to prevent ribosomal binding to the EXCS-encoding transcript.

#### X. Expression of EXCS

Expression and purification of EXCS is achieved using bacterial or virus-based expression systems. For expression of EXCS in bacteria, cDNA is subcloned into an appropriate vector containing an antibiotic resistance gene and an inducible promoter that directs high levels of cDNA transcription. Examples of such promoters include, but are not limited to, the *trp-lac* (*tac*) hybrid promoter and the T5 or T7 bacteriophage promoter in conjunction with the *lac* operator regulatory element. Recombinant vectors are transformed into suitable bacterial hosts, e.g., BL21(DE3). Antibiotic resistant bacteria express EXCS upon induction with isopropyl beta-D-thiogalactopyranoside (IPTG). Expression of EXCS in eukaryotic cells is achieved by infecting insect or mammalian cell lines with recombinant *Autographica californica* nuclear polyhedrosis virus (AcMNPV), commonly known as baculovirus. The nonessential polyhedrin gene of baculovirus is replaced with cDNA encoding EXCS by either homologous recombination or bacterial-mediated transposition involving transfer plasmid intermediates. Viral infectivity is maintained and the strong polyhedrin promoter drives high levels of cDNA transcription. Recombinant baculovirus is used to infect *Spodoptera frugiperda* (Sf9) insect cells in most cases, or human hepatocytes, in some cases. Infection of the latter requires additional genetic modifications to baculovirus. (See Engelhard, E.K. et al. (1994) Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 91:3224-3227; Sandig, V. et al. (1996) Hum. Gene Ther.

In most expression systems, EXCS is synthesized as a fusion protein with, e.g., glutathione S-transferase (GST) or a peptide epitope tag, such as FLAG or 6-His, permitting rapid, single-step, affinity-based purification of recombinant fusion protein from crude cell lysates. GST, a 26-kilodalton enzyme from Schistosoma japonicum, enables the purification of fusion proteins on immobilized glutathione under conditions that maintain protein activity and antigenicity (Amersham Pharmacia Biotech). Following purification, the GST moiety can be proteolytically cleaved from EXCS at specifically engineered sites. FLAG, an 8-amino acid peptide, enables immunoaffinity purification using commercially available monoclonal and polyclonal anti-FLAG antibodies (Eastman Kodak). 6-His, a stretch of six consecutive histidine residues, enables purification on metal-chelate resins (QIAGEN). Methods for protein expression and purification are discussed in Ausubel (1995, supra, ch. 10 and 16). Purified EXCS obtained by these methods can be used directly in the following activity assay.

#### XI. Demonstration of EXCS Activity

EXCS activity is measured by one of several methods. Growth factor activity is measured by the stimulation of DNA synthesis in Swiss mouse 3T3 cells. (McKay, I. and Leigh, I., eds. (1993) Growth Factors: A Practical Approach, Oxford University Press, New York, NY.) Initiation of DNA synthesis indicates the cells' entry into the mitotic cycle and their commitment to undergo later division. 3T3 cells are competent to respond to most growth factors, not only those that are mitogenic, but also those that are involved in embryonic induction. This competence is possible because the in vivo specificity demonstrated by some growth factors is not necessarily inherent but is determined by the responding tissue. In this assay, varying amounts of EXCS are added to quiescent 3T3 cultured cells in the presence of [<sup>3</sup>H]thymidine, a radioactive DNA precursor. EXCS for this assay can be obtained by recombinant means or from biochemical preparations. Incorporation of [<sup>3</sup>H]thymidine into acid-precipitable DNA is measured over an appropriate time interval, and the amount incorporated is directly proportional to the amount of newly synthesized DNA. A linear dose-response curve over at least a hundred-fold EXCS concentration range is indicative of growth factor activity. One unit of activity per milliliter is defined as the concentration of EXCS producing a 50% response level, where 100% represents maximal incorporation of [<sup>3</sup>H]thymidine into acid-precipitable DNA.

Alternatively, an assay for cytokine activity measures the proliferation of cultured cells such as fibroblasts or leukocytes. In this assay, the amount of tritiated thymidine incorporated into newly synthesized DNA is used to estimate proliferative activity. Varying amounts of EXCS are added to cultured fibroblasts, or cultured leukocytes such as granulocytes, monocytes, or lymphocytes, in the presence of [<sup>3</sup>H]thymidine, a radioactive DNA precursor. EXCS for this assay can be obtained by

recombinant means or from biochemical preparations. Incorporation of [<sup>3</sup>H]thymidine into acid-precipitable DNA is measured over an appropriate time interval, and the amount incorporated is directly proportional to the amount of newly synthesized DNA. A linear dose-response curve over at least a hundred-fold EXCS concentration range is indicative of EXCS activity. One unit of activity per milliliter is conventionally defined as the concentration of EXCS producing a 50% response level, where 100% represents maximal incorporation of [<sup>3</sup>H]thymidine into acid-precipitable DNA.

An alternative assay for EXCS cytokine activity utilizes a Boyden micro chamber (Neuroprobe, Cabin John, MD) to measure leukocyte chemotaxis. In this assay, about 10<sup>5</sup> migratory cells such as macrophages or monocytes are placed in cell culture media in the upper compartment of the chamber. Varying dilutions of EXCS are placed in the lower compartment. The two compartments are separated by a 5 or 8 micron pore polycarbonate filter (Nucleopore, Pleasanton CA). After incubation at 37 °C for 80 to 120 minutes, the filters are fixed in methanol and stained with appropriate labeling agents. Cells which migrate to the other side of the filter are counted using standard microscopy. The chemotactic index is calculated by dividing the number of migratory cells counted when EXCS is present in the lower compartment by the number of migratory cells counted when only media is present in the lower compartment. The chemotactic index is proportional to the activity of EXCS.

Alternatively, cell lines or tissues transformed with a vector containing nucleotide sequences encoding EXCS can be assayed for EXCS activity by immunoblotting. Cells are denatured in SDS in the presence of β-mercaptoethanol, nucleic acids removed by ethanol precipitation, and proteins purified by acetone precipitation. Pellets are resuspended in 20 mM tris buffer at pH 7.5 and incubated with Protein G-Sepharose pre-coated with an antibody specific for EXCS. After washing, the Sepharose beads are boiled in electrophoresis sample buffer, and the eluted proteins subjected to SDS-PAGE. The SDS-PAGE is transferred to a nitrocellulose membrane for immunoblotting, and the EXCS activity is assessed by visualizing and quantifying bands on the blot using the antibody specific for EXCS as the primary antibody and <sup>125</sup>I-labeled IgG specific for the primary antibody as the secondary antibody.

## XII. Functional Assays

EXCS function is assessed by expressing the sequences encoding EXCS at physiologically elevated levels in mammalian cell culture systems. cDNA is subcloned into a mammalian expression vector containing a strong promoter that drives high levels of cDNA expression. Vectors of choice include pCMV SPORT plasmid (Life Technologies) and pCR3.1 plasmid (Invitrogen), both of which contain the cytomegalovirus promoter. 5-10 μg of recombinant vector are transiently transfected into a human cell line, for example, an endothelial or hematopoietic cell line, using either liposome

formulations or electroporation. 1-2  $\mu$ g of an additional plasmid containing sequences encoding a marker protein are co-transfected. Expression of a marker protein provides a means to distinguish transfected cells from nontransfected cells and is a reliable predictor of cDNA expression from the recombinant vector. Marker proteins of choice include, e.g., Green Fluorescent Protein (GFP); 5 Clontech), CD64, or a CD64-GFP fusion protein. Flow cytometry (FCM), an automated, laser optics-based technique, is used to identify transfected cells expressing GFP or CD64-GFP and to evaluate the apoptotic state of the cells and other cellular properties. FCM detects and quantifies the uptake of fluorescent molecules that diagnose events preceding or coincident with cell death. These events include changes in nuclear DNA content as measured by staining of DNA with propidium iodide; 10 changes in cell size and granularity as measured by forward light scatter and 90 degree side light scatter; down-regulation of DNA synthesis as measured by decrease in bromodeoxyuridine uptake; alterations in expression of cell surface and intracellular proteins as measured by reactivity with specific antibodies; and alterations in plasma membrane composition as measured by the binding of fluorescein-conjugated Annexin V protein to the cell surface. Methods in flow cytometry are 15 discussed in Ormerod, M.G. (1994) Flow Cytometry, Oxford, New York NY.

The influence of EXCS on gene expression can be assessed using highly purified populations of cells transfected with sequences encoding EXCS and either CD64 or CD64-GFP. CD64 and CD64-GFP are expressed on the surface of transfected cells and bind to conserved regions of human immunoglobulin G (IgG). Transfected cells are efficiently separated from nontransfected 20 cells using magnetic beads coated with either human IgG or antibody against CD64 (DYNAL, Lake Success NY). mRNA can be purified from the cells using methods well known by those of skill in the art. Expression of mRNA encoding EXCS and other genes of interest can be analyzed by northern analysis or microarray techniques.

### XIII. Production of EXCS Specific Antibodies

25 EXCS substantially purified using polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis (PAGE; see, e.g., Harrington, M.G. (1990) *Methods Enzymol.* 182:488-495), or other purification techniques, is used to immunize rabbits and to produce antibodies using standard protocols.

Alternatively, the EXCS amino acid sequence is analyzed using LASERGENE software (DNASTAR) to determine regions of high immunogenicity, and a corresponding oligopeptide is 30 synthesized and used to raise antibodies by means known to those of skill in the art. Methods for selection of appropriate epitopes, such as those near the C-terminus or in hydrophilic regions are well described in the art. (See, e.g., Ausubel, 1995, supra, ch. 11.)

Typically, oligopeptides of about 15 residues in length are synthesized using an ABI 431A peptide synthesizer (Perkin-Elmer) using fmoc-chemistry and coupled to KLH (Sigma-Aldrich, St. 35 Louis MO) by reaction with N-maleimidobenzoyl-N-hydroxysuccinimide ester (MBS) to increase

immunogenicity. (See, e.g., Ausubel, 1995, *supra*.) Rabbits are immunized with the oligopeptide-KLH complex in complete Freund's adjuvant. Resulting antisera are tested for anti-peptide and anti-EXCS activity by, for example, binding the peptide or EXCS to a substrate, blocking with 1% BSA, reacting with rabbit antisera, washing, and reacting with radio-iodinated goat anti-rabbit IgG.

5   **XIV. Purification of Naturally Occurring EXCS Using Specific Antibodies**

Naturally occurring or recombinant EXCS is substantially purified by immunoaffinity chromatography using antibodies specific for EXCS. An immunoaffinity column is constructed by covalently coupling anti-EXCS antibody to an activated chromatographic resin, such as CNBr-activated SEPHAROSE (Amersham Pharmacia Biotech). After the coupling, the resin is

10   blocked and washed according to the manufacturer's instructions.

Media containing EXCS are passed over the immunoaffinity column, and the column is washed under conditions that allow the preferential absorbance of EXCS (e.g., high ionic strength buffers in the presence of detergent). The column is eluted under conditions that disrupt antibody/EXCS binding (e.g., a buffer of pH 2 to pH 3, or a high concentration of a chaotrope, such as urea or thiocyanate ion), and EXCS is collected.

15   **XV. Identification of Molecules Which Interact with EXCS**

EXCS, or biologically active fragments thereof, are labeled with <sup>125</sup>I Bolton-Hunter reagent. (See, e.g., Bolton A.E. and W.M. Hunter (1973) Biochem. J. 133:529-539.) Candidate molecules previously arrayed in the wells of a multi-well plate are incubated with the labeled EXCS, washed,

20   and any wells with labeled EXCS complex are assayed. Data obtained using different concentrations of EXCS are used to calculate values for the number, affinity, and association of EXCS with the candidate molecules.

25   Alternatively, molecules interacting with EXCS are analyzed using the yeast two-hybrid system as described in Fields, S. and O. Song (1989, Nature 340:245-246), or using commercially available kits based on the two-hybrid system, such as the MATCHMAKER system (Clontech).

Various modifications and variations of the described methods and systems of the invention will be apparent to those skilled in the art without departing from the scope and spirit of the invention. Although the invention has been described in connection with certain embodiments, it

30   should be understood that the invention as claimed should not be unduly limited to such specific embodiments. Indeed, various modifications of the described modes for carrying out the invention which are obvious to those skilled in molecular biology or related fields are intended to be within the scope of the following claims.

Table 1

Polypeptide SEQ ID NO:	Nucleotide SEQ ID NO:	Clone ID	Library	Fragments	
				1	2
1	27	1288847	BRAINOT11	00334U1 (U937NOT01), 1288847H1 (BRAINOT11), 1651772F6 (PROSTUT08), 2720131F6 (LUNGUT10), 2954659F6 (KIDNFET01), 3321171H1 (PTHYNOT03), 3520878T6 (LUNGNON03), 3870826H1 (BMARNOT03), 5271406H1 (OVARDIN02), SBYA00334U1	840916T6 (PROSTUT05),
2	28	1329044	PANCNOT07	04082U1 (HMC1NOT01), 1329044F1 (PANCNOT07), 1329044H1 (PANCNOT07), 1329044T1 (PANCNOT07), SBYA04082U1	1329044F1 (PANCNOT07),
3	29	1493630	PROSNON01	1493630H1 (PROSNON01), 1493630T1 (PROSNON01)	1493630R6 (PROSNON01),
4	30	1533041	SPLNNNOT04	1533041F1 (SPLNNNOT04), 2688779F6 (LUNGNOT23), 1566162H1 (HEALDIT02), 1811831F6 (PROSTUT12), 1835447H1 (BRAINON01), 4523747H1 (HNT2TXT01), 3892281H1 (BRSTTUT16), 3895852T6 (TLYMNNOT05)	1533041H1 (SPLNNNOT04), 3973608H1 (ADRETUT06), 1759922T6 (PITUNOT03), 1811831H1 (PROSTUT12), 1835447R6 (BRAINON01), 5310808H1 (KIDETXKS02), 3892281H1 (BRSTTUT16),
5	31	1566162	HEALDIT02		
6	32	1811831	PROSTUT12		
7	33	1835447	BRAINON01		
8	34	3892281	BRSTTUT16		
9	35	4318494	BRADDIT02	4318494F6 (BRADDIT02), 4318494T6 (BRADDIT02)	4318494H1 (BRADDIT02),
10	36	5090841	UTRSTMRO1	742729H1 (PANCNOT04), 4539309H1 (THYRTMT01), 5090841H1 (UTRSTMRO1), 3476792F6 (OVARNOT11),	1329245H1 (PANCNOT07), 5090841F6 (UTRSTMRO1), 5153892H1 (HEARFET03), SBYA08125D1, SBIA01870D1
11	37	2006548	TESTNOT03	1725329X11C1 (PROSNOT14), 3476792F6 (OVARNOT11),	2006548H1 (TESTNOT03),
12	38	2207183	SINTFET03	191932F1 (SYNORAB01), 2207183H1 (SINTFET03), 3336344H1 (SPLNNNOT10)	1273270F1 (TESTTUT02), 2219907H1 (LUNGNOT18),
13	39	2267403	UTRSNOT02	1449035F1 and 1449035R1 (PLACNOT02), 3145756F6 (TESTNOT07)	(BLADNOT03), 2267403H1 and 2267403R6 (UTRSNOT02).
14	40	2933038	THYMNON04	157761F1 (THP1PLB02), 3294396F6 (TLYJINT01)	2933038H1 (THYMNON04),

Table 1 (cont.)

Polypeptide SEQ ID NO:	Nucleotide SEQ ID NO:	Clone ID	Library	Fragments
15	41	3216587	TESTNOT07	3216587F6 and 3216587H2 (TESTNOT07), 3416261H1 (PTHYNOT04), 4204275F6 (BRAITUT29), 4316562F6 (BRAFNOT01), 5385916H1 (BRAINOT19)
16	42	5037143	LIVRTUT13	5035406H1, 5037143H1, and 5037690T6 (LIVRTUT13)
17	43	1235265	LUNGFT03	523352F1 (MMLR2DT01), 1262491R1 (SYNORAT05), 1699607F6 (BLADTUT05), 1717617H1 (UCMCNOT02), 1720254F6 (BLADNOT06), SBLA02298F1
18	44	5571181	TLYMNNOT08	4348184T6 (TLYMXT01), 4905349F6 (TLYMNNOT08), 5571181H1 (TLYMNNOT08)
19	45	685374	UTRSNOT02	111201R6 (PITUNOT01), 685374H1 (UTRSNOT02), 685374R6 (UTRSNOT02), 837768R1 (PROSNOT07), 1369176R6 (SCORNON02), 3321269H1 (PTHYNOT03), 4309489H1 (BRAUNOT01), 4943366F6 (BRAIFEN05), 5108512H1 (PROSTUS19)
20	46	843193	PROSTUT05	843193H1 (PROSTUT05), 843193X23 (PROSTUT05), 843193X25 (PROSTUT05), 996669R6 (KIDNTUT01), 4699738F6 (BRALNOT01), SZAL00006D1
21	47	1359783	LUNGNOT12	1359783F1 (LUNGNOT12), 1403716H1 (LATRTUT02), 2160063H1 (ENDCNOT02), 2464542H1 (THYRNNOT08), 3423249H1 (UCMCNOT04), SANA00380F1, SANA02266F1, SANA02708F1, SANA0364F1, SANA01088F1, SANA03698F1
22	48	1440015	THYRNNOT03	1440015H1 (THYRNNOT03), 1462822H1 (PANCNOT03), 1577577F6 (LNODNOT03)
23	49	1652885	PROSTUT08	1478195T1 (CORPNOT02), 1652885F6 (PROSTUT08), 1652885H1 (PROSTUT08)
24	50	4003984	HNT2AZS07	4003984H1 (HNT2AZS07), 4003984R6 (HNT2AZS07), 4003984T6 (HNT2AZS07)
25	51	4365383	SKIRNOT01	4365383F6 (SKIRNOT01), 4365383H1 (SKIRNOT01), 5098601H2 (EPIMNON05), g32288929
26	52	5497814	BRABDIR01	5497814F6 (BRABDIR01), 5497814H1 (BRABDIR01)

Table 2

Polypeptide SEQ ID NO:	Amino Acid Residues	Potential Phosphorylation Sites	Potential Glycosylation Sites	Signature Sequence	Homologous Sequences	Analytical Methods and Databases
1	77	S62		Signal peptide: M1-T20		SPSCAN HMM
2	88	T3 S23 T59 S65		Signal peptide: M1-E26 or M1-S27		SPSCAN HMM
3	96	S20 S83 S91		Signal peptide: M1-G21 or M1-C22		SPSCAN HMM
4	104	S45 S90		Signal peptide: M1-S30 or M1-C26		SPSCAN HMM
5	60	S19		Signal peptide: M1-S19		SPSCAN HMM
6	117	T105 S40 S112 S40		Signal peptide: M1-A28 or M1-A31		SPSCAN HMM
7	86	S26		Signal peptide: M1-A24 or M1-P22 ATP/GTP binding site: G45-T52		SPSCAN HMM MOTIFS
8	109	S27 S69 S51		Signal peptide: M1-G23 or M1-A29		SPSCAN HMM
9	111	S45 S52 S74		Signal peptide: M1-S20		SPSCAN HMM
10	182	T161 S125 T148		Signal peptide: M1-A34 or M1-S31		SPSCAN HMM
11	105	T15 S64 Y94		Signal Peptide: M1-I22 Venom Protein A: A20-C96	Venom protein A (P25687) g6524951 Bv8 variant 3 precursor	BLAST-GenBank BLAST-SwissProt MOTIFS SPScan BLAST-PRODOM HMMER

Table 2 (cont.)

Polyptide SEQ ID NO:	Amino Acid Residues	Potential Phosphorylation Sites	Potential Glycosylation Sites	Signature Sequence	Homologous Sequences	Analytical Methods and Databases
12	342	S48 S50 T61 T167 S194 S255 S14 S39 S74 T225 T334	N157 N192 N270 N281	Transmembrane Domain: L314-T334 EGF-like domain cysteine pattern signature: C294-C305 EGF domain:D258-Q308	g4689122 HSPC013 hematopoietic stem/progenitor cells	BLAST-GenBank MOTIFS HMMER BLAST - DOMO
13	451	S41 T62 S125 S142 T154 S182 S260 T281 S398 S444 T239 S328 T416	N114	Signal Peptide: M1-A25 ATP/GTP binding site motif A (P-loop): A251-T258 von Willebrand factor type C domains: C33-C95, C111-C174, C252-C314	g4808227 C-terminal part of a Chordin-like protein	BLAST-GenBank MOTIFS SPScan HMMER - PFAM, HMMER BLIMPS - PFAM
14	189	T64 S37		Signal Peptide : M1-P23 Interleukin-6/G-CSF: T65-F109 S151-A181	Y29783 Human interleukin B30	MOTIFS SPScan HMMER BLIMPS-BLOCKS BLIMPS-PRINT'S BLAST-GENESEQ
15	216	S19 T49 T122 T191 S198 T49 T73 S105 T170	N47	Recoverin Family Signature: H34-F48, F48-G67, L94-L115, L118-N137, G140-M158, P164-F179, V190-L210 EF-hand Domains: K126-I154, H174-D202	Calsenilin (g4416432) A-type potassium channel modulatory protein 1 (g6969255)	BLAST-GenBank MOTIFS HMMER -PFAM BLIMPS-PRINT'S

Table 2 (cont.)

Polypeptide SEQ ID NO:	Amino Acid Residues	Potential Phosphorylation Sites	Potential Glycosylation Sites	Signature Sequence	Homologous Sequences	Analytical Methods and Databases
16	178	T111 S174 T124		Signal Peptide: M1-G29 Pancreatic hormone peptide: A30-C65 Pancreatic hormone precursor: G149-L178	Pancreatic polypeptide precursor (g190270)	BLAST-GenBank MOTIFS HMMER SPScan ProfileScan HMMER-PFAM BLAST-PRODOM BLIMPS-PRINTS BLIMPS-BLOCKS
17	177	S168 T22 S43 S73 S115 S175	N5	Signal peptide: M1-A60	Fibrosin (g710336) Mus musculus	MOTIFS BLAST-GenBank SPSCAN
18	179	S64 S84 T99 T53 S86 S108 S126 T151 S173	N54 N68 N97	Signal peptide: M1-A33 Transmembrane domain: V8-L27	g6996554 TIF alpha protein	BLAST_GENBANK MOTIFS SPSCAN HMMR
19	213	S7 T39 S93 S155 S187 S112 Y46	N189 N202	G178-S185: ATP/GTP binding site Fibroblast growth factors: K14-P145 HBGF/FGF family signature: V58-S112, W116-P143	Fibroblast growth factor 13 isoform 1B HBGF/FGF family signature: V58-S112, W116-P143	Motifs BLAST_GENBANK HMMER_PFAM PROFILESCAN BLIMPS_BLOCKS BLIMPS_PRINTS BLAST_PRODOM BLAST_DOMO
20	239	S97 T99 T45 S71 S85 T92 S127 S144 T226 T232 Y81 Y130	N160	HBGF/FGF family signature: Q74-L201 Signal peptide: M1-P15 IL1/HBGF Family Signature: D149-H169	Fibroblast growth factor FGF-17	Motifs BLAST_GENBANK SPSCAN HMMER_PFAM PROFILESCAN BLIMPS_BLOCKS BLIMPS_PRINTS BLAST_PRODOM BLAST_DOMO

Table 2 (cont.)

Polypeptide SEQ ID NO:	Amino Acid Residues	Potential Phosphorylation Sites	Potential Glycosylation Sites	Signature Sequence	Homologous Sequences	Analytical Methods and Databases
21	493	T251 T331 T340 S430 T132 S154 S287 S399 S402 T425 T475	N249	Signal peptide: M1-S17 EGF-like domain: C224-R299	g2429083 T16 EGF-like protein	Motifs BLAST_GENBANK SPSCAN HMMER BLIMPS_BLOCKS BLAST_DOMO
22	121	S76 S76		Signal peptide: M1-D30 Bombesin-like peptides	g 189228 Neuromedin B (Homo sapiens)	Motifs BLAST_GENBANK HMMER SPSCAN BLIMPS_BLOCKS PROFILESCAN BLAST_PRODOME BLAST_DOMO
				Family signature: R46-M56, D30-R81 Bombesin Family Neuromedin B Precursor threshold: G57-K121		
23	116	S16 S29 S86 S93			g2232301 FMRFamide-related prepropeptide (Homo sapiens)	Motifs BLAST_GENBANK
24	136	T60 S85 S129 S77 Y67	N58	Signal peptide: M1-A19	g6715115 agkisacutacin	BLAST_GENBANK Motifs SPSCAN
25	176	S19 S19 S72 S170 T6 S7 S107 T148		Interleukin-1: I20-P163 Interleukin-1 signature: Q92-E158	g6694392 FIL1 (IL1 family protein) zeta	BLAST_GENBANK Motifs HMMER_PFAM PROFILESCAN BLAST_DOMO
26	134	S102		Signal peptide: M1-H18		Motifs HMMER

Table 3

Nucleotide SEQ ID NO:	Selected Fragments	Tissue Expression (Fraction of Total)	Disease or Condition (Fraction of Total)	Vector
27	651-695	Nervous (0.321) Cardiovascular (0.143) Developmental (0.143) Developmental (1.000) Reproductive (1.000)	Cancer (0.357) Inflammation (0.250) Fetal/Cell Proliferation (0.214) Fetal/Cell Proliferation (1.000) Cancer (0.667) Trauma (0.333)	PINCY PINCY PINCY PINCY PINCY PSPORT1
28	271-315			
29	327-371			
30	640-684	Hematopoietic/Immune (0.333) Cardiovascular (0.167) Endocrine (0.167)	Cancer (0.667) Inflammation (0.333) Fetal/Cell Proliferation (0.167)	PINCY PINCY PINCY
31	1028-1072	Cardiovascular (0.333) Nervous (0.333) Reproductive (0.333)	Inflammation (0.667) Cancer (0.333)	PSPORT1
32	271-315	Endocrine (0.500) Reproductive (0.500)	Cancer (1.000)	PINCY
33	205-249	Nervous (0.750) Gastrointestinal (0.250)	Cancer (1.000) Fetal/Cell Proliferation (0.500)	PSPORT1
34	21-65	Reproductive (0.400) Hematopoietic/Immune (0.200) Nervous (0.200)	Cancer (0.400) Fetal/Cell Proliferation (0.200) Inflammation (0.200)	PINCY
35	273-317	Nervous (1.000)	Nervous (1.000)	PINCY
36	131-175	Reproductive (0.333) Gastrointestinal (0.222) Cardiovascular (0.111)	Cancer (0.333) Inflammation (0.222) Fetal/Cell Proliferation (0.111)	PINCY
37	58 - 87 376 - 405	Reproductive (1.000)	Cancer (0.750) Inflammation (0.250)	PBLUESCRIPT
38	109 - 168 415 - 474	Reproductive (0.300) Cardiovascular (0.143) Nervous (0.138) Gastrointestinal (0.113)	Cancer (0.488) Inflammation (0.330) Cell Proliferation (0.172)	PINCY
39	809 - 868 1229 - 1288	Reproductive (0.625) Gastrointestinal (0.188)	Cancer (0.438) Inflammation (0.437) Cell Proliferation (0.125)	PSPORT1
40	243 - 302	Hematopoietic/Immune (0.727) Dermatologic (0.091) Gastrointestinal (0.091) Reproductive (0.091)	Inflammation (0.545) Cell Proliferation (0.360) Cancer (0.182)	PSPORT1

Table 3 (cont.)

Nucleotide SEQ ID NO:	Selected Fragments	Tissue Expression (Fraction of Total)	Disease or Condition (Fraction of Total)	Vector
41	459 - 518	Nervous (0.555) Endocrine (0.111) Gastrointestinal (0.111) Reproductive (0.111) Cardiovascular (0.111)	Cancer (0.500) Neurological (0.111)	pINCY
42	241 - 300	Gastrointestinal (1.000)	Cancer (0.500)	pINCY
43	757-801	Reproductive (0.289) Hematopoietic/Immune (0.140) Nervous (0.132)	Cancer (0.465) Inflammation (0.360) Cell Proliferation (0.123)	pINCY
44	165-209 434-479	Hematopoietic/Immune (1.000)	Cancer (0.300) Inflammation (0.300)	pINCY
45	1-46	Nervous (0.375) Reproductive (0.313) Gastrointestinal (0.093)	Cancer (0.281) Inflammation (0.313)	PSPORT1
46	866-910	Urologic (0.500) Nervous (0.250) Reproductive (0.250)	Cancer (0.750) Inflammation (0.250)	PSPORT1
47	1029-1073	Cardiovascular (0.234) Reproductive (0.221) Nervous (0.182)	Cancer (0.455) Inflammation (0.331) Cell proliferation (0.143)	pINCY
48	76-120	Hematopoietic/Immune (0.308) Gastrointestinal (0.231) Nervous (0.154)	Cancer (0.308) Cell proliferation (0.231) Inflammation (0.308)	pINCY
49	111-155	Reproductive (0.333) Cardiovascular (0.167) Developmental (0.167) Nervous (0.167)	Cancer (0.750) Cell proliferation (0.167) Inflammation (0.083)	pINCY
50	218-262	Nervous (1.000)	Cell proliferation (1.000)	PSPORT1
51	109-153	Dermatologic (0.500) Reproductive (0.500)		pINCY
52	277-321	Nervous (1.000)	Neurological (1.000)	pINCY

Table 4

Nucleotide SEQ ID NO:	Library	Library Description
27	BRAINOT11	This library was constructed using RNA isolated from brain tissue removed from the right temporal lobe of a 5-year-old Caucasian male during a hemisphereectomy. Pathology indicated extensive polymicrogyria and mild to moderate gliosis (predominantly subpial and subcortical), consistent with chronic seizure disorder. Family history included a cervical neoplasm.
28	PANCNOT07	This library was constructed using RNA isolated from the pancreatic tissue of a Caucasian male fetus, who died at 23 weeks' gestation.
29	PROSNON01	This normalized prostate library was constructed from 4.4 M independent clones from a prostate library. Starting RNA was made from prostate tissue removed from a 28-year-old Caucasian male who died from a self-inflicted gunshot wound. The normalization and hybridization conditions were adapted from Soares, M.B. et al. (1994) Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 91:9228-9232, using a longer (19 hour) reannealing hybridization period.
30	SPLNN04	This library was constructed using RNA isolated from the spleen tissue of a 2-year-old Hispanic male, who died from cerebral anoxia.
31	HEALDIT02	This library was constructed using RNA isolated from diseased left ventricle tissue removed from a 56-year-old male during a heart transplant. Patient history included cardiovascular disease and myocardial infarction.
32	PROSTUT12	This library was constructed using RNA isolated from prostate tumor tissue removed from a 65-year-old Caucasian male during a radical prostatectomy. Pathology indicated an adenocarcinoma (Gleason grade 2+2). Adenofibromatous hyperplasia was also present. The patient presented with elevated prostate specific antigen (PSA).
33	BRAINON01	This library was constructed and normalized from 4.88 million independent clones from a brain library. RNA was made from brain tissue removed from a 26-year-old Caucasian male during cranioplasty and excision of a cerebral meningeal lesion. Pathology for the associated tumor tissue indicated a grade 4 oligoastrocytoma in the right fronto-parietal part of the brain.
34	BRSTTUT16	This library was constructed using RNA isolated from breast tumor tissue removed from a 43-year-old Caucasian female during a unilateral extended simple mastectomy. Pathology indicated recurrent grade 4, nuclear grade 3, ductal carcinoma. Angiolymphatic space invasion was identified. Left breast needle biopsy indicated grade 4 ductal adenocarcinoma. Paraffin embedded tissue was estrogen positive. Patient history included breast cancer and deficiency anemia. Family history included cervical cancer.

Table 4 (cont.)

Nucleotide SEQ ID NO:	Library	Library Description
35	BRADDIT02	This library was constructed using RNA isolated from diseased choroid plexus tissue of the lateral ventricle removed from the brain of a 57-year-old Caucasian male, who died from a cerebrovascular accident. Patient history included Huntington's disease, and emphysema.
36	UTRSTM01	This library was constructed using 1.5 micrograms of polyA RNA isolated from uterine myometrial tissue removed from a 41-year-old Caucasian female during a vaginal hysterectomy. The myometrium and cervix were unremarkable; the endometrium was secretory and contained fragments of endometrial polyps. Pathology for associated tumor tissue indicated uterine leiomyoma. Patient history included ventral hernia and a benign ovarian neoplasm.
37	TESTNOT03	The library was constructed using RNA isolated from testicular tissue removed from a 37-year-old Caucasian male, who died from liver disease. Patient history included cirrhosis, jaundice, and liver failure.
38	SINTFET03	The library was constructed using RNA isolated from small intestine tissue removed from a Caucasian female fetus, who died at 20 weeks' gestation.
39	UTRSNOT02	The library was constructed using RNA isolated from uterine tissue removed from a 34-year-old Caucasian female during a vaginal hysterectomy. Patient history included mitral valve disorder. Family history included stomach cancer, congenital heart anomaly, irritable bowel syndrome, ulcerative colitis, colon cancer, cerebrovascular disease, type II diabetes, and depression.
40	THYMN004	The normalized thymus library was constructed using RNA isolated from thymus tissue removed from a 3-year-old Caucasian male, who died from anoxia.
41	TESTNOT07	The library was constructed using RNA isolated from testicular tissue removed from a 31-year-old Caucasian male during an unilateral orchiectomy (excision of testis). Pathology indicated a mass containing a large subcapsular hematoma with laceration of the tunica albuginea. The surrounding testicular parenchyma was extensively necrotic. The patient presented with a trunk injury.
42	LIVRTUT13	The library was constructed using RNA isolated from liver tumor tissue removed from a 62-year-old Caucasian female during partial hepatectomy and exploratory laparotomy. Pathology indicated metastatic intermediate grade neuroendocrine carcinoma, consistent with islet cell tumor, forming nodules ranging in size, in the lateral and medial left liver lobe. The pancreas showed fibrosis, chronic inflammation and fat necrosis consistent with pseudocyst. The gallbladder showed mild chronic cholecystitis. Patient history included malignant neoplasm of the pancreas tail, pulmonary embolism, hyperlipidemia, hypertension, thrombophlebitis, joint pain in multiple joints, type II diabetes, benign hypertension, and cerebrovascular disease. Family history included pancreas cancer, secondary liver cancer, benign hypertension, and hyperlipidemia.

Table 4 (cont.)

Nucleotide SEQ ID NO:	Library	Library Description
43	LUNGFETO3	Library was constructed using RNA isolated from lung tissue removed from a Caucasian female fetus, who died at 20 weeks' gestation.
44	FLYMNNOT08	Library was constructed using RNA isolated from anergicallogenic T-lymphocyte tissue removed from an adult (40-50-year-old) Caucasian male. The cells were incubated for 3 days in the presence of OKT3 mAb (1 microgram/mlOKT3) and 5% human serum.
45	UTRSNOT02	Library was constructed using RNA isolated from uterine tissue removed from a 34-year-old Caucasian female during a vaginal hysterectomy. Patient history included mitral valve disorder. Family history included stomach cancer, congenital heart anomaly, irritable bowel syndrome, ulcerative colitis, colon cancer, cerebrovascular disease, type II diabetes, and depression.
46	PROSTUT05	Library was constructed using RNA isolated from prostate tumor tissue removed from a 69-year-old Caucasian male during a radical prostatectomy. Pathology indicated adenocarcinoma (Gleason grade 3+4). Adenofibromatous hyperplasia was also present. Family history included congestive heart failure, multiple myeloma, hyperlipidemia, and rheumatoid arthritis.
47	LUNGNOT12	Library was constructed using RNA isolated from lung tissue removed from a 78-year-old Caucasian male during a segmental lung resection and regional lymph node resection. Pathology indicated fibrosis pleura was puckered, but not invaded. Pathology for the associated tumor tissue indicated an invasive pulmonary grade 3 adenocarcinoma. Patient history included cerebrovascular disease, arteriosclerotic coronary artery disease, thrombophlebitis, chronic obstructive pulmonary disease, and asthma. Family history included intracranial hematoma, cerebrovascular disease, arteriosclerotic coronary artery disease, and type I diabetes.
48	THYRNOT03	Library was constructed using RNA isolated from thyroid tissue removed from the left thyroid of a 28-year-old Caucasian female during a complete thyroidectomy. Pathology indicated a small nodule of adenomatous hyperplasia present in the left thyroid. Pathology for the associated tumor tissue indicated dominant follicular adenoma, forming a well-encapsulated mass in the left thyroid.
49	PROSTUT08	Library was constructed using RNA isolated from prostate tumor tissue removed from a 60-year-old Caucasian male during radical prostatectomy and regional lymph node excision. Pathology indicated an adenocarcinoma (Gleason grade 3+4). Adenofibromatous hyperplasia was also present. Patient history included a kidney cyst, and hematuria. Family history included tuberculosis, cerebrovascular disease, and arteriosclerotic coronary artery disease.

Table 4 (cont.)

Nucleotide SEQ ID NO:	Library	Library Description
50	HNT2AZS07	This subtracted library was constructed from RNA isolated from an hNT2 cell line (derived from a human teratocarcinoma that exhibited properties characteristic of a committed neuronal precursor) treated for three days with 0.35 micromolar AZ. The hybridization probe for subtraction was derived from a similarly constructed library from untreated hNT2 cells. 3.08M clones from the AZ-treated library were subjected to three rounds of subtractive hybridization with 3.04M clones from the untreated library. Subtractive hybridization conditions were based on the methodologies of Swaroop et al. (NAR (1991) 19:1954) and Bonaldo et al. (Genome Research (1996) 6:791).
51	SKIRNOT01	Library was constructed using RNA isolated from skin tissue removed from the breast of a 26-year-old Caucasian female during bilateral reduction mammoplasty.
52	BRABDIR01	Library was constructed using RNA isolated from diseased cerebellum tissue removed from the brain of a 57-year-old Caucasian male, who died from a cerebrovascular accident.

**Table 5**

Program	Description	Reference	Parameter Threshold
ABI FACTURA	A program that removes vector sequences and masks ambiguous bases in nucleic acid sequences.	Perkin-Elmer Applied Biosystems, Foster City, CA.	Mismatch <50%.
ABI/PARACEL FDF	A Fast Data Finder useful in comparing and annotating amino acid or nucleic acid sequences.	Perkin-Elmer Applied Biosystems, Foster City, CA; Paracel Inc., Pasadena, CA.	
ABI AutoAssembler	A program that assembles nucleic acid sequences.	Perkin-Elmer Applied Biosystems, Foster City, CA.	
BLAST	A Basic Local Alignment Search Tool useful in sequence similarity search for amino acid and nucleic acid sequences. BLAST includes five functions: blastp, blastn, blastx, tblastn, and tblastx.	Altschul, S.F. et al. (1990) <i>J. Mol. Biol.</i> 215:403-410; Altschul, S.F. et al. (1997) <i>Nucleic Acids Res.</i> 25: 3389-3402.	<i>ESTs</i> : Probability value= 1.0E-8 or less <i>Full Length sequences</i> : Probability value= 1.0E-10 or less
FASTA	A Pearson and Lipman algorithm that searches for similarity between a query sequence and a group of sequences of the same type. FASTA comprises at least five functions: fasta, fastx, tfasta, and tseqx, and search.	Pearson, W.R. and D.J. Lipman (1988) <i>Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci.</i> 85:2444-2448; Pearson, W.R. (1990) <i>Methods Enzymol.</i> 183: 63-98; and Smith, T.F. and M.S. Waterman (1981) <i>Adv. Appl. Math.</i> 2:482-489.	<i>ESTs</i> : (fasta E value= 1.0E-6 - Assembled ESTs: fasta Identity= 95% or greater and Match length=200 bases or greater; fastx E value= 1.0E-8 or less <i>Full Length sequences</i> : fastx score=100) or greater
BLIMPS	A BLocks IMProved Searcher that matches a sequence against those in BLOCKS, PRINTS, DOMO, PRODOM, and PFAM databases to search for gene families, sequence homology, and structural fingerprint regions.	Henikoff, S and J.G. Henikoff, <i>Nucl. Acid Res.</i> , 19:6565-72, 1991. J.G. Henikoff and S. Henikoff (1996) <i>Methods Enzymol.</i> 266:88-105; and Atwood, T.K. et al. (1997) <i>J. Chem. Inf. Comput. Sci.</i> 37: 417-424.	Score=1000 or greater; Ratio of Score/Strength = 0.75 or larger; and, if applicable, Probability value= 1.0E-3 or less
HMMER	An algorithm for searching a query sequence against hidden Markov model (HMM)-based databases of protein family consensus sequences, such as PFAM.	Krogh, A. et al. (1994) <i>J. Mol. Biol.</i> , 235:1501-1531; Sonnhammer, E.L.L. et al. (1988) <i>Nucleic Acids Res.</i> 26:320-322.	Score=10-50 hits for PfAM hits, depending on individual protein families

**Table 5 (cont.)**

Program	Description	Reference	Parameter Threshold
ProfileScan	An algorithm that searches for structural and sequence motifs in protein sequences that match sequence patterns defined in Prosite.	Gribskov, M. et al. (1988) CABIOS 4:61-66; Gribskov, et al. (1989) Methods Enzymol. 183:146-159; Bairoch, A. et al. (1997) Nucleic Acids Res. 25: 217-221.	Normalized quality score $\geq$ GCG-specified "HIGH" value for that particular Prosite motif. Generally, score=1.4-2.1.
Phred	A base-calling algorithm that examines automated sequencer traces with high sensitivity and probability.	Ewing, B. et al. (1998) Genome Res. 8:175-185; Ewing, B. and P. Green (1998) Genome Res. 8:186-194.	
Phrap	A Phil's Revised Assembly Program including SWAT and CrossMatch, programs based on efficient implementation of the Smith-Waterman algorithm, useful in searching sequence homology and assembling DNA sequences.	Smith, T.F. and M.S. Waterman (1981) Adv. Appl. Math. 2:482-489; Smith, T.F. and M. S. Waterman (1981) J. Mol. Biol. 147:195-197; and Green, P., University of Washington, Seattle, WA.	Score= 120 or greater; Match length= 56 or greater
Consed	A graphical tool for viewing and editing Phrap assemblies	Gordon, D. et al. (1998) Genome Res. 8:195-202.	
SPScan	A weight matrix analysis program that scans protein sequences for the presence of secretory signal peptides.	Nieelson, H. et al. (1997) Protein Engineering 10:1-6; Claverie, J.M. and S. Audic (1997) CABIOS 12: 431-439.	Score=3.5 or greater
Moifs	A program that searches amino acid sequences for patterns that matched those defined in Prosite.	Bairoch et al. <u>supra</u> : Wisconsin Package Program Manual, version 9, page M51-59, Genetics Computer Group, Madison, WI.	

What is claimed is:

1. An isolated polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of:
  - 5 a) an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-26.
  - b) a naturally occurring amino acid sequence having at least 90% sequence identity to an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-26,
  - c) a biologically active fragment of an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-26, and
  - 10 d) an immunogenic fragment of an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-26.
2. An isolated polypeptide of claim 1 selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-26.
- 15 3. An isolated polynucleotide encoding a polypeptide of claim 1.
4. An isolated polynucleotide of claim 3 selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:27-52.
- 20 5. A recombinant polynucleotide comprising a promoter sequence operably linked to a polynucleotide of claim 3.
6. A cell transformed with a recombinant polynucleotide of claim 5.
- 25 7. A transgenic organism comprising a recombinant polynucleotide of claim 5.
8. A method for producing a polypeptide of claim 1, the method comprising:
  - a) culturing a cell under conditions suitable for expression of the polypeptide, wherein said
  - 30 cell is transformed with a recombinant polynucleotide, and said recombinant polynucleotide comprises a promoter sequence operably linked to a polynucleotide encoding the polypeptide of claim 1, and
  - b) recovering the polypeptide so expressed.
- 35 9. An isolated antibody which specifically binds to a polypeptide of claim 1.

10. An isolated polynucleotide comprising a polynucleotide sequence selected from the group consisting of:

- a) a polynucleotide sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:27-52,
- b) a naturally occurring polynucleotide sequence having at least 90% sequence identity to a polynucleotide sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:27-52,
- c) a polynucleotide sequence complementary to a),
- d) a polynucleotide sequence complementary to b), and
- e) an RNA equivalent of a)-d).

10 11. An isolated polynucleotide comprising at least 60 contiguous nucleotides of a polynucleotide of claim 10.

12. A method for detecting a target polynucleotide in a sample, said target polynucleotide having a sequence of a polynucleotide of claim 10, the method comprising:

15 a) hybridizing the sample with a probe comprising at least 16 contiguous nucleotides comprising a sequence complementary to said target polynucleotide in the sample, and which probe specifically hybridizes to said target polynucleotide, under conditions whereby a hybridization complex is formed between said probe and said target polynucleotide, and  
b) detecting the presence or absence of said hybridization complex, and, optionally, if  
20 present, the amount thereof.

13. A method of claim 12, wherein the probe comprises at least 30 contiguous nucleotides.

14. A method of claim 12, wherein the probe comprises at least 60 contiguous nucleotides.

25 15. A pharmaceutical composition comprising an effective amount of a polypeptide of claim 1 and a pharmaceutically acceptable excipient.

30 16. A method for treating a disease or condition associated with decreased expression of functional EXCS, comprising administering to a patient in need of such treatment the pharmaceutical composition of claim 15.

17. A method for screening a compound for effectiveness as an agonist of a polypeptide of claim 1, the method comprising:

35 a) exposing a sample comprising a polypeptide of claim 1 to a compound, and

b) detecting agonist activity in the sample.

18. A pharmaceutical composition comprising an agonist compound identified by a method of claim 17 and a pharmaceutically acceptable excipient.

5

19. A method for treating a disease or condition associated with decreased expression of functional EXCS, comprising administering to a patient in need of such treatment a pharmaceutical composition of claim 18.

10 20. A method for screening a compound for effectiveness as an antagonist of a polypeptide of claim 1, the method comprising:

- a) exposing a sample comprising a polypeptide of claim 1 to a compound, and
- b) detecting antagonist activity in the sample.

15 21. A pharmaceutical composition comprising an antagonist compound identified by a method of claim 20 and a pharmaceutically acceptable excipient.

22. A method for treating a disease or condition associated with overexpression of functional EXCS, comprising administering to a patient in need of such treatment a pharmaceutical composition  
20 of claim 21.

23. A method for screening a compound for effectiveness in altering expression of a target polynucleotide, wherein said target polynucleotide comprises a sequence of claim 4, the method comprising:

- 25
- a) exposing a sample comprising the target polynucleotide to a compound, and
  - b) detecting altered expression of the target polynucleotide.

1	M A L Q S V S S F L M G T L A T S C I L L A L L V Q G	5571181
1	M - - P S S S A L L - - - - C C L V F L A G V A A S	GI511295
1	M - - H S S - A L L - - - - C C L V L L T G V R A S	GI1841298
1	M - - H S S - A L L - - - - C C L V L L T G V R A S	GI106805
31	- G A A A P I S S H C R L D K S N F Q Q P Y I T N R T - F M	5571181
21	R D A S A P S D S S C T H F S N S L P L M L R E L R T A F S	GI511295
20	P G Q G T Q S E N S C T R F P G N L P H M L R D L R D A F S	GI1841298
20	P G Q G T Q S E N S C T H F P G N L P N M L R D L R D A F S	GI106805
59	L A K E A S L A D N N T D V R L I G E K L F H G V S M S E R	5571181
51	R V K N F F Q M K D Q L D S M L L T Q S L L D D F K G Y L G	GI511295
50	R V K T F F Q M K D Q L D N I L L K E S L L E D F K G Y L G	GI1841298
50	R V K T F F Q M K D Q L D N L L K E S L L E D F K G Y L G	GI106805
89	C Y L M K Q V L N F T L E E V L F P Q S D R F Q P Y M Q E V	5571181
81	C Q A L S E M I Q F Y L E E V M - P Q A E N H G P E I K E H	GI511295
80	C Q A L S E M I Q F Y L E E V M - P Q A E N H D P D I K E H	GI1841298
80	C Q A L S E M I Q F Y L E E V M - P Q A E N Q D P D I K A H	GI106805
119	V P F L A R - - - L S N R L S T C H I E G D D L H I Q R N	5571181
110	V N S L G E K L K T L R L R L R R C H R F L P C E N K S K A	GI511295
109	V N S L G E N L K T L R L R L R R C H R F L P C E N K S K A	GI1841298
109	V N S L G E N L K T L R L R L R R C H R F L P C E N K S K A	GI106805

FIGURE 1A

145	V	O	K	L	K	D	T	V	K	K	G	E	S	G	E	I	K	A	I	G	E	L	D	L	L	-	-	-	-	5571181	
140	V	E	Q	V	K	S	V	F	S	K	L	Q	E	R	V	Y	K	A	M	S	E	F	D	I	F	I	N	Y	I	GI511295	
139	V	E	Q	V	K	N	A	F	S	K	L	Q	E	K	V	Y	K	A	M	S	E	F	D	I	F	I	N	Y	I	GI1841298	
139	V	E	Q	V	K	N	A	F	N	K	L	Q	E	K	G	I	Y	K	A	M	S	E	F	D	I	F	I	N	Y	I	GI106805
171	-	-	F	M	S	L	R	N	A	C	I																		5571181		
170	E	T	Y	T	T	M	K	M	K	-	N																		GI511295		
169	E	A	Y	M	T	M	K	I	R	-	N																		GI1841298		
169	E	A	Y	M	T	M	K	I	R	-	N																		GI106805		

FIGURE 1B

PF-0701 PCT

## SEQUENCE LISTING

&lt;110&gt; INCYTE GENOMICS, INC.

TANG, Y. Tom  
YUE, Henry  
LAL, Preeti  
BURFORD, Neil  
BANDMAN, Olga  
BAUGHN, Mariah R.  
AZIMZAI, Yalda  
LU, Dyung Aina M.  
PATTERSON, Chandra

&lt;120&gt; EXTRACELLULAR SIGNALING MOLECULES

&lt;130&gt; PF-0701 PCT

<140> To Be Assigned  
<141> Herewith  
<160> 55  
<170> PERL Program

<210> 1  
<211> 77  
<212> PRT  
<213> Homo sapiens

<220>  
<221> misc\_feature  
<223> Incyte ID No: 1288847CD1

<400> 1  
Met Gly Lys Glu Trp Val Lys Ile Leu Leu Phe Leu Leu His Leu  
1 5 10 15  
Ser Asn Phe Phe Thr Ile Val Thr Phe Leu Gly Ser Gln Gly Leu  
20 25 30  
Leu Gln Ser Pro Ser Tyr Glu Lys Leu Val Gly Cys Cys Leu Met  
35 40 45  
Thr Arg Gly Cys Phe Ser Pro Ser Val Met Leu Pro Ser Ala Ala  
50 55 60  
Pro Ser Gln Gln Asp Ser Pro Ser His Ser Arg Ala Pro Gly Pro  
65 70 75  
Cys Ser

<210> 2  
<211> 88  
<212> PRT  
<213> Homo sapiens

<220>  
<221> misc\_feature  
<223> Incyte ID No: 1329044CD1

<400> 2  
Met Lys Thr Pro Asn Asp Leu Phe Leu Arg Gln Leu Gly Tyr Leu  
1 5 10 15  
Ser Ile Cys Cys Phe Val Phe Ser Ser Glu Glu Ser Lys Asn Tyr  
20 25 30  
Lys Ile Ser Leu Ile Val Tyr Leu Thr Phe Leu Thr Met Glu Thr  
35 40 45  
Lys Pro Arg Asn Ser Ile Tyr Ser Val Leu Thr Gln Ser Thr His

PF-0701 PCT

	50	55	60											
Pro	Asp	Phe	Glu	Ser	Pro	Arg	Thr	Gly	Val	Pro	Asn	Pro	Arg	Ala
					65	70								75
Glu	Asp	Gln	Tyr	Gln	Phe	Glu	Ala	Tyr	Tyr	Arg	Val	Thr		
					80	85								

&lt;210&gt; 3

&lt;211&gt; 96

&lt;212&gt; PRT

&lt;213&gt; Homo sapiens

&lt;220&gt;

&lt;221&gt; misc\_feature

&lt;223&gt; Incyte ID No: 1493630CD1

&lt;400&gt; 3

Met	Ser	Met	Gln	Phe	Leu	Phe	Lys	Met	Val	Ala	Leu	Cys	Cys	Cys
1				5				10				15		
Leu	Trp	Lys	Ile	Ser	Gly	Cys	Glu	Glu	Val	Pro	Leu	Thr	Tyr	Asn
					20				25				30	
Leu	Leu	Lys	Cys	Leu	Leu	Asp	Lys	Ala	His	Cys	Val	Leu	Leu	Thr
					35				40				45	
Pro	Cys	Gly	Tyr	Ile	Phe	Ser	Leu	Ile	Ser	Pro	Glu	Ile	Leu	Lys
				50				55				60		
Leu	Thr	Leu	Ile	Thr	Leu	Gln	Ile	Leu	Leu	Ile	Leu	Lys	Asn	Leu
				65				70				75		
His	Leu	Leu	Trp	Leu	Thr	Val	Ser	Ser	Arg	Cys	Val	His	Arg	Ser
				80				85				90		
Ser	Ala	Arg	Lys	Glu	Lys									
				95										

&lt;210&gt; 4

&lt;211&gt; 104

&lt;212&gt; PRT

&lt;213&gt; Homo sapiens

&lt;220&gt;

&lt;221&gt; misc\_feature

&lt;223&gt; Incyte ID No: 1533041CD1

&lt;400&gt; 4

Met	Arg	Leu	Ser	Leu	Pro	Leu	Gly	Ser	Leu	Leu	Trp	Pro	Phe	Leu
1					5				10			15		
Val	Cys	Gly	Cys	Leu	Leu	Gln	Val	Ala	Leu	Cys	Gln	Thr	Arg	Ser
					20				25			30		
Ala	Pro	His	Leu	Asp	Thr	His	Ser	Pro	Val	Ala	Phe	Gln	Cys	Ser
				35				40				45		
Gly	Arg	Lys	Pro	Val	Ser	Leu	Asp	Val	Lys	Leu	Thr	Leu	Met	Gly
				50				55				60		
Trp	Gly	Arg	Gly	Leu	Gly	Arg	Arg	Gly	Gly	Arg	Gly	Glu	Gly	Thr
				65				70				75		
Glu	Leu	Arg	Ile	Ser	Trp	Ser	Ala	Leu	Gln	Ala	Gln	Arg	Arg	Ser
				80				85				90		
Ala	Lys	Val	Leu	Asn	Arg	Phe	Ser	Leu	Glu	Ile	Lys	Asn	Pro	
				95				100						

&lt;210&gt; 5

&lt;211&gt; 60

&lt;212&gt; PRT

&lt;213&gt; Homo sapiens

&lt;220&gt;

&lt;221&gt; misc\_feature

&lt;223&gt; Incyte ID No: 1566162CD1

PF-0701 PCT

&lt;400&gt; 5

Met	Leu	Met	Phe	Ile	Lys	Gly	Leu	Ser	Ser	Thr	Leu	Phe	Leu	Gly
1				5				10				15		
Ser	Thr	Leu	Ser	His	Arg	Asp	Pro	Ile	Cys	Phe	Tyr	Ser	Phe	His
				20				25				30		
Phe	His	Leu	Tyr	Leu	Leu	Pro	His	Ala	Val	Ser	Pro	Val	Thr	Asn
				35				40				45		
Ser	Ile	Tyr	Asn	Tyr	Leu	Leu	Gly	Leu	Tyr	Leu	Asp	Thr	Cys	Thr
				50				55				60		

&lt;210&gt; 6

&lt;211&gt; 117

&lt;212&gt; PRT

&lt;213&gt; Homo sapiens

&lt;220&gt;

&lt;221&gt; misc\_feature

&lt;223&gt; Incyte ID No: 1811831CD1

&lt;400&gt; 6

Met	Pro	Lys	Ser	Gln	Ser	His	His	Leu	Thr	Gln	Leu	Gln	Leu	Leu
1				5				10				15		
Pro	Ser	Cys	Leu	Leu	Gly	Leu	Leu	Pro	Pro	Val	Pro	Ala	Val	His
				20				25				30		
Ala	Tyr	Ile	Leu	Gln	Gly	Cys	Val	Leu	Ser	Gly	Arg	Glu	Ile	Phe
				35				40				45		
Phe	Ser	Val	Leu	Gln	Phe	Phe	Thr	Gln	Thr	Phe	Ser	Phe	Val	Val
				50				55				60		
Pro	Val	Phe	Pro	Ser	Phe	Pro	Gly	Gly	Phe	Arg	Leu	Pro	Phe	Ser
				65				70				75		
Ser	Pro	Trp	Leu	Ser	Leu	Cys	Pro	Ile	His	Arg	Ser	Thr	Leu	Gln
				80				85				90		
Ala	Cys	Leu	Tyr	Glu	Arg	Gly	Leu	Phe	Leu	Cys	Arg	Lys	Leu	Thr
				95				100				105		
Leu	Thr	Arg	Cys	Gly	Cys	Ser	Tyr	Thr	Asp	Leu	Ile			
				110				115						

&lt;210&gt; 7

&lt;211&gt; 86

&lt;212&gt; PRT

&lt;213&gt; Homo sapiens

&lt;220&gt;

&lt;221&gt; misc\_feature

&lt;223&gt; Incyte ID No: 1835447CD1

&lt;400&gt; 7

Met	Arg	Ala	Lys	Gly	Phe	Leu	Ala	Pro	Ser	Leu	Val	Leu	Ala	Val
1				5				10				15		
Ser	Leu	Glu	Leu	Met	His	Pro	Asp	Ala	Asn	Ser	Pro	Ser	Glu	Cys
				20				25				30		
Arg	Gly	Asp	Glu	Thr	Leu	Thr	Gly	Gln	Phe	Asn	Leu	Tyr	Met	Gly
				35				40				45		
Asp	Lys	Leu	Glu	Gly	Lys	Thr	Asn	Gly	Arg	Arg	Val	Lys	Arg	Lys
				50				55				60		
Leu	Asn	Tyr	Cys	Ala	Asn	Thr	Arg	His	Ser	Asn	Pro	Gly	Gly	Tyr
				65				70				75		
Cys	Arg	Val	Asn	Asn	Asp	Arg	Tyr	Tyr	Phe	Val				
				80				85						

&lt;210&gt; 8

&lt;211&gt; 109

&lt;212&gt; PRT

PF-0701 PCT

&lt;213&gt; Homo sapiens

&lt;220&gt;

&lt;221&gt; misc\_feature

&lt;223&gt; Incyte ID No: 3892281CD1

&lt;400&gt; 8

Met	Arg	Cys	Arg	Leu	Leu	Ala	Gly	Ala	Leu	Val	Leu	Leu	His	Leu
1				5					10				15	
Arg	Leu	Ser	Ile	Trp	Leu	Leu	Gly	Leu	Pro	His	Ser	Met	Ala	Asp
				20					25				30	
Gly	Leu	Arg	Glu	Gly	Ala	Phe	Pro	Asn	Lys	Gly	Pro	His	Lys	Leu
				35					40				45	
Asp	Leu	Trp	Arg	Ala	Ser	Leu	Arg	Ser	His	Pro	Val	Ser	His	Gly
				50					55				60	
Pro	His	Phe	Ile	Gly	Tyr	Arg	Ala	Ser	Gln	Phe	Glu	Gly	Glu	Glu
				65					70				75	
Lys	Tyr	Val	Ala	Val	Tyr	Ala	Val	Ser	Ser	Ala	Ser	Leu	Leu	Pro
				80					85				90	
Ala	Leu	Pro	Val	Pro	Val	Leu	Arg	Ala	Ala	Leu	Ala	Glu	Gln	Met
				95					100				105	
Tyr	Leu	Leu	Ser											

&lt;210&gt; 9

&lt;211&gt; 111

&lt;212&gt; PRT

&lt;213&gt; Homo sapiens

&lt;220&gt;

&lt;221&gt; misc\_feature

&lt;223&gt; Incyte ID No: 4318494CD1

&lt;400&gt; 9

Met	Arg	Ser	Pro	Ser	Phe	Pro	Phe	Thr	Leu	Leu	Ser	Gly	Leu	Pro
1					5				10				15	
Gly	Pro	Gly	Phe	Ser	Gln	Leu	Cys	Val	Arg	Val	Ser	Gln	Val	Ser
					20				25				30	
Arg	Asn	Pro	Met	Arg	Ser	Glu	Gly	Cys	Phe	Gly	Leu	Leu	Lys	Ser
					35				40				45	
Val	Gln	Asp	Asn	Pro	Ala	Ser	Ala	Leu	Glu	Leu	Leu	Asp	Phe	Ser
					50				55				60	
Asp	Ile	Gln	Val	Asn	Ala	Glu	Phe	Asp	Gly	Leu	Ala	Ser	Ser	Val
					65				70				75	
Arg	Gly	Ile	Leu	Pro	Glu	Leu	Cys	Ile	Lys	Thr	Gly	Ala	Cys	Arg
					80				85				90	
Val	Glu	Tyr	Lys	Lys	Glu	Leu	Leu	Pro	Val	Phe	Arg	Ser	Ala	Leu
					95				100				105	
Pro	Ala	Ser	Val	Pro	Lys									
					110									

&lt;210&gt; 10

&lt;211&gt; 182

&lt;212&gt; PRT

&lt;213&gt; Homo sapiens

&lt;220&gt;

&lt;221&gt; misc\_feature

&lt;223&gt; Incyte ID No: 5090841CD1

&lt;400&gt; 10

Met	Glu	Pro	Gln	Leu	Gly	Pro	Glu	Ala	Ala	Ala	Leu	Arg	Pro	Gly
1				5					10				15	

PF-0701 PCT

Trp	Leu	Ala	Leu	Leu	Leu	Trp	Val	Ser	Ala	Leu	Ser	Cys	Ser	Phe
20							25							30
Ser	Leu	Pro	Ala	Ser	Ser	Leu	Ser	Ser	Leu	Val	Pro	Gln	Val	Arg
35							40							45
Thr	Ser	Tyr	Asn	Phe	Gly	Arg	Thr	Phe	Leu	Gly	Leu	Asp	Lys	Cys
50							55							60
Asn	Ala	Cys	Ile	Gly	Thr	Ser	Ile	Cys	Lys	Lys	Phe	Phe	Lys	Glu
65							70							75
Glu	Ile	Arg	Ser	Asp	Asn	Trp	Leu	Ala	Ser	His	Leu	Gly	Leu	Pro
80							85							90
Pro	Asp	Ser	Leu	Leu	Ser	Tyr	Pro	Ala	Asn	Tyr	Ser	Asp	Asp	Ser
95							100							105
Lys	Ile	Trp	Arg	Pro	Val	Glu	Ile	Phe	Arg	Leu	Val	Ser	Lys	Tyr
110							115							120
Gln	Asn	Glu	Ile	Ser	Asp	Arg	Arg	Ile	Cys	Ala	Ser	Ala	Ser	Ala
125							130							135
Pro	Lys	Thr	Cys	Ser	Ile	Glu	Arg	Val	Leu	Arg	Lys	Thr	Glu	Arg
140							145							150
Phe	Gln	Lys	Trp	Leu	Gln	Ala	Lys	Arg	Leu	Thr	Pro	Asp	Leu	Val
155							160							165
Gln	Asp	Cys	His	Gln	Gly	Gln	Arg	Glu	Leu	Lys	Phe	Leu	Cys	Met
170							175							180

Leu Arg

&lt;210&gt; 11

&lt;211&gt; 105

&lt;212&gt; PRT

&lt;213&gt; Homo sapiens

&lt;220&gt;

&lt;221&gt; misc\_feature

&lt;223&gt; Incyte ID No: 2006548CD1

&lt;400&gt; 11

Met	Arg	Gly	Ala	Thr	Arg	Val	Ser	Ile	Met	Leu	Leu	Leu	Val	Thr
1								5		10				15
Val	Ser	Asp	Cys	Ala	Val	Ile	Thr	Gly	Ala	Cys	Glu	Arg	Asp	Val
							20			25				30
Gln	Cys	Gly	Ala	Gly	Thr	Cys	Cys	Ala	Ile	Ser	Leu	Trp	Leu	Arg
							35			40				45
Gly	Leu	Arg	Met	Cys	Thr	Pro	Leu	Gly	Arg	Glu	Gly	Glu	Glu	Cys
							50			55				60
His	Pro	Gly	Ser	His	Lys	Val	Pro	Phe	Phe	Arg	Lys	Arg	Lys	His
							65			70				75
His	Thr	Cys	Pro	Cys	Leu	Pro	Asn	Leu	Leu	Cys	Ser	Arg	Phe	Pro
							80			85				90
Asp	Gly	Arg	Tyr	Arg	Cys	Ser	Met	Asp	Leu	Lys	Asn	Ile	Asn	Phe
							95			100				105

&lt;210&gt; 12

&lt;211&gt; 342

&lt;212&gt; PRT

&lt;213&gt; Homo sapiens

&lt;220&gt;

&lt;221&gt; misc\_feature

&lt;223&gt; Incyte ID No: 2207183CD1

&lt;400&gt; 12

Met	Glu	Gly	Pro	Glu	Phe	Leu	Arg	Thr	Ala	Thr	Ser	Ala	Ser	Gly
1							5			10				15

PF-0701 PCT

Arg Gly Glu His Arg Ala Glu Gly Val Cys Ser Arg Leu Arg Glu  
     20                 25                 30  
 Ala Ala Arg Arg Arg Gly Arg Pro Ser Leu Lys Gly Lys Arg Lys  
     35                 40                 45  
 Arg Gly Ser Ala Ser Ile Pro Glu Arg Gly Leu Gly Arg Met Lys  
     50                 55                 60  
 Thr Ser Ala Glu Leu His Glu Gln Glu Lys Pro Pro Ser Ser Pro  
     65                 70                 75  
 Arg Ala Thr Gly Pro Gly Arg Leu Gly His Ala Arg Gly Arg Gly  
     80                 85                 90  
 Pro Asp Ala Leu Arg Gly Gly Ala Ala Gly Pro Gly Arg Ala Ser  
     95                 100                 105  
 Ser Gly Ala Pro Arg Glu Arg Lys Met Ala Pro His Gly Pro Gly  
   110                 115                 120  
 Ser Leu Thr Thr Leu Val Pro Trp Ala Ala Ala Leu Leu Leu Ala  
   125                 130                 135  
 Leu Gly Val Glu Arg Ala Leu Ala Leu Pro Glu Ile Cys Thr Gln  
   140                 145                 150  
 Cys Pro Gly Ser Val Gln Asn Leu Ser Lys Val Ala Phe Tyr Cys  
   155                 160                 165  
 Lys Thr Thr Arg Glu Leu Met Leu His Ala Arg Cys Cys Leu Asn  
   170                 175                 180  
 Gln Lys Gly Thr Ile Leu Gly Leu Asp Leu Gln Asn Cys Ser Leu  
   185                 190                 195  
 Glu Asp Pro Gly Pro Asn Phe His Gln Ala His Thr Thr Val Ile  
   200                 205                 210  
 Ile Asp Leu Gln Ala Asn Pro Leu Lys Gly Asp Leu Ala Asn Thr  
   215                 220                 225  
 Phe Arg Gly Phe Thr Gln Leu Gln Thr Leu Ile Leu Pro Gln His  
   230                 235                 240  
 Val Asn Cys Pro Gly Gly Ile Asn Ala Trp Asn Thr Ile Thr Ser  
   245                 250                 255  
 Tyr Ile Asp Asn Gln Ile Cys Gln Gly Gln Lys Asn Leu Cys Asn  
   260                 265                 270  
 Asn Thr Gly Asp Pro Glu Met Cys Pro Glu Asn Gly Ser Cys Val  
   275                 280                 285  
 Pro Asp Gly Pro Gly Leu Leu Gln Cys Val Cys Ala Asp Gly Phe  
   290                 295                 300  
 His Gly Tyr Lys Cys Met Arg Gln Gly Ser Phe Ser Leu Leu Met  
   305                 310                 315  
 Phe Phe Gly Ile Leu Gly Ala Thr Thr Leu Ser Val Ser Ile Leu  
   320                 325                 330  
 Leu Trp Ala Thr Gln Arg Arg Lys Ala Lys Thr Ser  
   335                 340

&lt;210&gt; 13

&lt;211&gt; 451

&lt;212&gt; PRT

&lt;213&gt; Homo sapiens

&lt;220&gt;

&lt;221&gt; misc\_feature

&lt;223&gt; Incyte ID No: 2267403CD1

&lt;400&gt; 13

Met Val Pro Glu Val Arg Val Leu Ser Ser Leu Leu Gly Leu Ala  
   1                 5                 10                 15  
 Leu Leu Trp Phe Pro Leu Asp Ser His Ala Arg Ala Arg Pro Asp  
   20                 25                 30  
 Met Phe Cys Leu Phe His Gly Lys Arg Tyr Ser Pro Gly Glu Ser  
   35                 40                 45  
 Trp His Pro Tyr Leu Glu Pro Gln Gly Leu Met Tyr Cys Leu Arg

PF-0701 PCT

Cys	Thr	Cys	Ser	Glu	Gly	Ala	His	Val	Ser	Cys	Tyr	Arg	Leu	His
50														60
65									70					75
Cys	Pro	Pro	Val	His	Cys	Pro	Gln	Pro	Val	Thr	Glu	Pro	Gln	
80										85				90
Cys	Cys	Pro	Lys	Cys	Val	Glu	Pro	His	Thr	Pro	Ser	Gly	Leu	Arg
95									100					105
Ala	Pro	Pro	Lys	Ser	Cys	Gln	His	Asn	Gly	Thr	Met	Tyr	Gln	His
110									115					120
Gly	Glu	Ile	Phe	Ser	Ala	His	Glu	Leu	Phe	Pro	Ser	Arg	Leu	Pro
125									130					135
Asn	Gln	Cys	Val	Leu	Cys	Ser	Cys	Thr	Glu	Gly	Gln	Ile	Tyr	Cys
140									145					150
Gly	Leu	Thr	Thr	Cys	Pro	Glu	Pro	Gly	Cys	Pro	Ala	Pro	Leu	Pro
155									160					165
Leu	Pro	Asp	Ser	Cys	Cys	Gln	Ala	Cys	Lys	Asp	Glu	Ala	Ser	Glu
170									175					180
Gln	Ser	Asp	Glu	Glu	Asp	Ser	Val	Gln	Ser	Leu	His	Gly	Val	Arg
185									190					195
His	Pro	Gln	Asp	Pro	Cys	Ser	Ser	Asp	Ala	Gly	Arg	Lys	Arg	Gly
200									205					210
Pro	Gly	Thr	Pro	Ala	Pro	Thr	Gly	Leu	Ser	Ala	Pro	Leu	Ser	Phe
215									220					225
Ile	Pro	Arg	His	Phe	Arg	Pro	Lys	Gly	Ala	Gly	Ser	Thr	Thr	Val
230									235					240
Lys	Ile	Val	Leu	Lys	Glu	Lys	His	Lys	Lys	Ala	Cys	Val	His	Gly
245									250					255
Gly	Lys	Thr	Tyr	Ser	His	Gly	Glu	Val	Trp	His	Pro	Ala	Phe	Arg
260									265					270
Ala	Phe	Gly	Pro	Leu	Pro	Cys	Ile	Leu	Cys	Thr	Cys	Glu	Asp	Gly
275									280					285
Arg	Gln	Asp	Cys	Gln	Arg	Val	Thr	Cys	Pro	Thr	Glu	Tyr	Pro	Cys
290									295					300
Arg	His	Pro	Glu	Lys	Val	Ala	Gly	Lys	Cys	Cys	Lys	Ile	Cys	Pro
305									310					315
Glu	Asp	Lys	Ala	Asp	Pro	Gly	His	Ser	Glu	Ile	Ser	Ser	Thr	Arg
320									325					330
Cys	Pro	Lys	Ala	Pro	Gly	Arg	Val	Leu	Val	His	Thr	Ser	Val	Ser
335									340					345
Pro	Ser	Pro	Asp	Asn	Leu	Arg	Arg	Phe	Ala	Leu	Glu	His	Glu	Ala
350									355					360
Ser	Asp	Leu	Val	Glu	Ile	Tyr	Leu	Trp	Lys	Leu	Val	Lys	Asp	Glu
365									370					375
Glu	Thr	Glu	Ala	Gln	Arg	Gly	Glu	Val	Pro	Gly	Pro	Arg	Pro	His
380									385					390
Ser	Gln	Asn	Leu	Pro	Leu	Asp	Ser	Asp	Gln	Glu	Ser	Gln	Glu	Ala
395									400					405
Arg	Leu	Pro	Glu	Arg	Gly	Thr	Ala	Leu	Pro	Thr	Ala	Arg	Trp	Pro
410									415					420
Pro	Arg	Arg	Ser	Leu	Glu	Arg	Leu	Pro	Ser	Pro	Asp	Pro	Gly	Ala
425									430					435
Glu	Gly	His	Gly	Gln	Ser	Arg	Gln	Ser	Asp	Gln	Asp	Ile	Thr	Lys
440									445					450
Thr														

<210> 14  
<211> 189  
<212> PRT  
<213> Homo sapiens

&lt;220&gt;

PF-0701 PCT

&lt;221&gt; misc\_feature

&lt;223&gt; Incyte ID No: 2933038CD1

&lt;400&gt; 14

Met	Leu	Gly	Ser	Arg	Ala	Val	Met	Leu	Leu	Leu	Leu	Leu	Pro	Trp
1		5					10						15	
Thr	Ala	Gln	Gly	Arg	Ala	Val	Pro	Gly	Gly	Ser	Ser	Pro	Ala	Trp
		20						25					30	
Thr	Gln	Cys	Gln	Gln	Leu	Ser	Gln	Lys	Leu	Cys	Thr	Leu	Ala	Trp
		35						40					45	
Ser	Ala	His	Pro	Leu	Val	Gly	His	Met	Asp	Leu	Arg	Glu	Glu	Gly
		50						55					60	
Asp	Glu	Glu	Thr	Thr	Asn	Asp	Val	Pro	His	Ile	Gln	Cys	Gly	Asp
		65						70					75	
Gly	Cys	Asp	Pro	Gln	Gly	Leu	Arg	Asp	Asn	Ser	Gln	Phe	Cys	Leu
		80						85					90	
Gln	Arg	Ile	His	Gln	Gly	Leu	Ile	Phe	Tyr	Glu	Lys	Leu	Leu	Gly
		95						100					105	
Ser	Asp	Ile	Phe	Thr	Gly	Glu	Pro	Ser	Leu	Leu	Pro	Asp	Ser	Pro
		110						115					120	
Val	Gly	Gln	Leu	His	Ala	Ser	Leu	Leu	Gly	Leu	Ser	Gln	Leu	Leu
		125						130					135	
Gln	Pro	Glu	Gly	His	His	Trp	Glu	Thr	Gln	Gln	Ile	Pro	Ser	Leu
		140						145					150	
Ser	Pro	Ser	Gln	Pro	Trp	Gln	Arg	Leu	Leu	Leu	Arg	Phe	Lys	Ile
		155						160					165	
Leu	Arg	Ser	Leu	Gln	Ala	Phe	Val	Ala	Val	Ala	Ala	Arg	Val	Phe
		170						175					180	
Ala	His	Gly	Ala	Ala	Thr	Leu	Ser	Pro						
		185												

&lt;210&gt; 15

&lt;211&gt; 216

&lt;212&gt; PRT

&lt;213&gt; Homo sapiens

&lt;220&gt;

&lt;221&gt; misc\_feature

&lt;223&gt; Incyte ID No: 3216587CD1

&lt;400&gt; 15

Met	Gly	Ala	Val	Met	Gly	Thr	Phe	Ser	Ser	Leu	Gln	Thr	Lys	Gln
1		5					10					15		
Arg	Arg	Pro	Ser	Lys	Asp	Lys	Ile	Glu	Asp	Glu	Leu	Glu	Met	Thr
							20		25				30	
Met	Val	Cys	His	Arg	Pro	Glu	Gly	Leu	Glu	Gln	Leu	Glu	Ala	Gln
							35		40				45	
Thr	Asn	Phe	Thr	Lys	Arg	Glu	Leu	Gln	Val	Leu	Tyr	Arg	Gly	Phe
							50		55				60	
Lys	Asn	Glu	Cys	Pro	Ser	Gly	Val	Val	Asn	Glu	Asp	Thr	Phe	Lys
							65		70				75	
Gln	Ile	Tyr	Ala	Gln	Phe	Phe	Pro	His	Gly	Asp	Ala	Ser	Thr	Tyr
							80		85				90	
Ala	His	Tyr	Leu	Phe	Asn	Ala	Phe	Asp	Thr	Thr	Gln	Thr	Gly	Ser
							95		100				105	
Val	Lys	Phe	Glu	Asp	Phe	Val	Thr	Ala	Leu	Ser	Ile	Leu	Leu	Arg
							110		115				120	
Gly	Thr	Val	His	Glu	Lys	Leu	Arg	Trp	Thr	Phe	Asn	Leu	Tyr	Asp
							125		130				135	
Ile	Asn	Lys	Asp	Gly	Tyr	Ile	Asn	Lys	Glu	Glu	Met	Met	Asp	Ile
							140		145				150	
Val	Lys	Ala	Ile	Tyr	Asp	Met	Met	Gly	Lys	Tyr	Thr	Tyr	Pro	Val

PF-0701 PCT

Leu	Lys	Glu	Asp	Thr	Pro	Arg	Gln	His	Val	Asp	Val	Phe	Phe	Gln
155					160					165				
170					175					180				
Lys	Met	Asp	Lys	Asn	Lys	Asp	Gly	Ile	Val	Thr	Leu	Asp	Glu	Phe
185						190				195				
Leu	Glu	Ser	Cys	Gln	Glu	Asp	Asp	Asn	Ile	Met	Arg	Ser	Leu	Gln
200						205				210				
Leu	Phe	Gln	Asn	Val	Met									
215														

&lt;210&gt; 16

&lt;211&gt; 178

&lt;212&gt; PRT

&lt;213&gt; Homo sapiens

&lt;220&gt;

&lt;221&gt; misc\_feature

&lt;223&gt; Incyte ID No: 5037143CD1

&lt;400&gt; 16

Met	Ala	Ala	Ala	Arg	Leu	Cys	Leu	Ser	Leu	Leu	Leu	Ser	Thr	
1					5				10				15	
Cys	Val	Ala	Leu	Leu	Leu	Gln	Pro	Leu	Leu	Gly	Ala	Gln	Gly	Ala
					20				25				30	
Pro	Leu	Glu	Pro	Val	Tyr	Pro	Gly	Asp	Asn	Ala	Thr	Pro	Glu	Gln
					35				40				45	
Met	Ala	Gln	Tyr	Ala	Ala	Asp	Leu	Arg	Arg	Tyr	Ile	Asn	Met	Leu
					50				55				60	
Thr	Arg	Pro	Arg	Cys	Val	Pro	Gln	Leu	Gly	Arg	Glu	Ile	Pro	Ala
					65				70				75	
Pro	Gly	Thr	Leu	Gly	Pro	Leu	His	Ile	Pro	Gly	His	Thr	Leu	Ser
					80				85				90	
Pro	Ala	Pro	Ala	Pro	Ala	Pro	Ser	Arg	Pro	Ala	Leu	Gly	Lys	Thr
					95				100				105	
Gly	His	Leu	Cys	Ser	Thr	Gly	Leu	Asp	Gln	Cys	Ala	Leu	Gly	Lys
					110				115				120	
Met	Val	Pro	Thr	Gly	Arg	Tyr	Glu	Thr	Gly	Gly	Leu	Ala	Pro	Gly
					125				130				135	
His	Ser	Ala	Cys	Pro	Cys	Cys	Leu	Phe	Pro	Pro	Arg	Tyr	Gly	Lys
					140				145				150	
Arg	His	Lys	Glu	Asp	Thr	Leu	Ala	Phe	Ser	Glu	Trp	Gly	Ser	Pro
					155				160				165	
His	Ala	Ala	Val	Pro	Arg	Glu	Leu	Ser	Pro	Leu	Asp	Leu		
					170				175					

&lt;210&gt; 17

&lt;211&gt; 177

&lt;212&gt; PRT

&lt;213&gt; Homo sapiens

&lt;220&gt;

&lt;221&gt; misc\_feature

&lt;223&gt; Incyte ID No: 1235265CD1

&lt;400&gt; 17

Met	Glu	Pro	Gly	Asn	Arg	Ser	Leu	Asn	Pro	His	Lys	Thr	Lys	His
1					5				10				15	
His	Met	Glu	Cys	Arg	Val	Thr	Gly	Arg	Ala	Glu	Val	Thr	Ala	Ser
					20				25				30	
Arg	Glu	Gly	Arg	Gly	Ala	Cys	Ala	Trp	Glu	Cys	Gly	Ser	Ser	Arg
					35				40				45	
Gly	Pro	Trp	Gly	Leu	Leu	Arg	Tyr	Thr	Phe	Ala	Pro	Val	Arg	Ala
					50				55				60	

PF-0701 PCT

Ser Arg Pro Trp Ala Cys Leu Pro Lys Gly Ser Leu Ser Gln Arg  
       65                      70                      75  
 Pro Lys Leu Pro Pro Val His Leu Pro Pro Lys Ser Ser Cys  
       80                      85                      90  
 Pro Pro Arg Ala Gly Gly Gly Ala Gln Gly Arg Gly Val Pro  
       95                      100                     105  
 Cys Thr Tyr Leu Ser Pro Leu Ser His Ser Pro Lys Thr Phe Cys  
       110                     115                     120  
 Thr Phe Leu Gln Gly Cys Pro Ser Gln Gln Phe Pro Ser Trp Leu  
       125                     130                     135  
 Ile Lys Pro Ser Asp Trp Cys Cys Val Pro Ser Leu Trp Pro Leu  
       140                     145                     150  
 Cys Gly Glu Arg Gly Leu Gln Gly Glu Pro Gly Arg Asp Ser  
       155                     160                     165  
 Gln Ala Ser Pro Trp Glu Gly Gly Ala Ser Arg Arg  
       170                     175

&lt;210&gt; 18

&lt;211&gt; 179

&lt;212&gt; PRT

&lt;213&gt; Homo sapiens

&lt;220&gt;

&lt;221&gt; misc\_feature

&lt;223&gt; Incyte ID No: 5571181CD1

&lt;400&gt; 18

Met Ala Ala Leu Gln Lys Ser Val Ser Ser Phe Leu Met Gly Thr  
       1                      5                      10                     15  
 Leu Ala Thr Ser Cys Leu Leu Leu Ala Leu Leu Val Gln Gly  
       20                     25                     30  
 Gly Ala Ala Ala Pro Ile Ser Ser His Cys Arg Leu Asp Lys Ser  
       35                     40                     45  
 Asn Phe Gln Gln Pro Tyr Ile Thr Asn Arg Thr Phe Met Leu Ala  
       50                     55                     60  
 Lys Glu Ala Ser Leu Ala Asp Asn Asn Thr Asp Val Arg Leu Ile  
       65                     70                     75  
 Gly Glu Lys Leu Phe His Gly Val Ser Met Ser Glu Arg Cys Tyr  
       80                     85                     90  
 Leu Met Lys Gln Val Leu Asn Phe Thr Leu Glu Glu Val Leu Phe  
       95                     100                    105  
 Pro Gln Ser Asp Arg Phe Gln Pro Tyr Met Gln Glu Val Val Pro  
       110                     115                    120  
 Phe Leu Ala Arg Leu Ser Asn Arg Leu Ser Thr Cys His Ile Glu  
       125                     130                    135  
 Gly Asp Asp Leu His Ile Gln Arg Asn Val Gln Lys Leu Lys Asp  
       140                     145                    150  
 Thr Val Lys Lys Leu Gly Glu Ser Gly Glu Ile Lys Ala Ile Gly  
       155                     160                    165  
 Glu Leu Asp Leu Leu Phe Met Ser Leu Arg Asn Ala Cys Ile  
       170                     175

&lt;210&gt; 19

&lt;211&gt; 213

&lt;212&gt; PRT

&lt;213&gt; Homo sapiens

&lt;220&gt;

&lt;221&gt; misc\_feature

&lt;223&gt; Incyte ID No: 685374CD1

&lt;400&gt; 19

Met Ala Leu Leu Arg Lys Ser Tyr Ser Glu Pro Gln Leu Lys Gly

PF-0701 PCT

1	5	10	15											
Ile	Val	Thr	Lys	Leu	Tyr	Ser	Arg	Gln	Gly	Tyr	His	Leu	Gln	Leu
20					25									30
Gln	Ala	Asp	Gly	Thr	Ile	Asp	Gly	Thr	Lys	Asp	Glu	Asp	Ser	Thr
35									40					45
Tyr	Thr	Leu	Phe	Asn	Leu	Ile	Pro	Val	Gly	Leu	Arg	Val	Val	Ala
50									55					60
Ile	Gln	Gly	Val	Gln	Thr	Lys	Leu	Tyr	Leu	Ala	Met	Asn	Ser	Glu
65									70					75
Gly	Tyr	Leu	Tyr	Thr	Ser	Glu	Leu	Phe	Thr	Pro	Glu	Cys	Lys	Phe
80									85					90
Lys	Glu	Ser	Val	Phe	Glu	Asn	Tyr	Tyr	Val	Thr	Tyr	Ser	Ser	Met
95									100					105
Ile	Tyr	Arg	Gln	Gln	Gln	Ser	Gly	Arg	Gly	Trp	Tyr	Leu	Gly	Leu
110									115					120
Asn	Lys	Glu	Gly	Glu	Ile	Met	Lys	Gly	Asn	His	Val	Lys	Lys	Asn
125									130					135
Lys	Pro	Ala	Ala	His	Phe	Leu	Pro	Lys	Pro	Leu	Lys	Val	Ala	Met
140									145					150
Tyr	Lys	Glu	Pro	Ser	Leu	His	Asp	Leu	Thr	Glu	Phe	Ser	Arg	Ser
155									160					165
Gly	Ser	Gly	Thr	Pro	Thr	Lys	Ser	Arg	Ser	Val	Ser	Gly	Val	Leu
170									175					180
Asn	Gly	Gly	Lys	Ser	Met	Ser	His	Asn	Glu	Ser	Thr	Pro	Val	Arg
185									190					195
Ala	Lys	Glu	Gly	Leu	Cys	Asn	Arg	Thr	Leu	Pro	Pro	Gly	Ala	Val
200									205					210
Glu Phe Phe														

&lt;210&gt; 20

&lt;211&gt; 239

&lt;212&gt; PRT

&lt;213&gt; Homo sapiens

&lt;220&gt;

&lt;221&gt; misc\_feature

&lt;223&gt; Incyte ID No: 843193CD1

&lt;400&gt; 20

1	5	10	15											
Met	Ala	Ile	Cys	Pro	Leu	His	Ser	Ala	Gly	Gln	Val	Ala	Cys	Pro
20														30
His	Tyr	Ile	His	Leu	Leu	Thr	Pro	Leu	Pro	Trp	Met	Asp	Gln	Trp
35										40				45
Trp	Cys	His	Pro	Lys	Gln	Ile	Asp	Thr	Ile	Phe	Pro	Leu	Val	Thr
50														60
Ala	Lys	Gly	Glu	Asn	His	Pro	Ser	Pro	Asn	Phe	Asn	Gln	Tyr	Val
65														75
Arg	Asp	Gln	Gly	Ala	Met	Thr	Asp	Gln	Leu	Ser	Arg	Arg	Gln	Ile
80										85				90
Val	Thr	Gly	Arg	Ile	Ser	Ala	Thr	Ala	Glu	Asp	Gly	Asn	Lys	
95									100					105
Phe	Ala	Lys	Leu	Ile	Val	Glu	Thr	Asp	Thr	Phe	Gly	Ser	Arg	Val
110										115				120
Arg	Ile	Lys	Gly	Ala	Glu	Ser	Glu	Lys	Tyr	Ile	Cys	Met	Asn	Lys
125										130				135
Arg	Gly	Lys	Leu	Ile	Gly	Lys	Pro	Ser	Gly	Lys	Ser	Lys	Asp	Cys
140									145					150
Val	Phe	Thr	Glu	Ile	Val	Leu	Glu	Asn	Asn	Tyr	Thr	Ala	Phe	Gln
155									160					165

PF-0701 PCT

Asn Ala Arg His Glu Gly Trp Phe Met Ala Phe Thr Arg Gln Gly		
170	175	180
Arg Pro Arg Gln Ala Ser Arg Ser Arg Gln Asn Gln Arg Glu Ala		
185	190	195
His Phe Ile Lys Arg Leu Tyr Gln Gly Gln Leu Pro Leu Thr Asn		
200	205	210
His Ala Glu Lys Gln Lys Gln Phe Glu Phe Val Gly Ser Ala Pro		
215	220	225
Thr Arg Arg Ala Lys Arg Thr Arg Arg Pro Gln Pro Leu Thr		
230	235	

&lt;210&gt; 21

&lt;211&gt; 493

&lt;212&gt; PRT

&lt;213&gt; Homo sapiens

&lt;220&gt;

&lt;221&gt; misc\_feature

&lt;223&gt; Incyte ID No: 1359783CD1

&lt;400&gt; 21

Met Leu Lys Ala Leu Phe Leu Thr Met Leu Thr Leu Ala Leu Val		
1	5	10
Lys Ser Gln Asp Thr Glu Glu Thr Ile Thr Tyr Thr Gln Cys Thr		
20	25	30
Asp Gly Tyr Glu Trp Asp Pro Val Arg Gln Gln Cys Lys Asp Ile		
35	40	45
Asp Glu Cys Asp Ile Val Pro Asp Ala Cys Lys Gly Gly Met Lys		
50	55	60
Cys Val Asn His Tyr Gly Gly Tyr Leu Cys Leu Pro Lys Thr Ala		
65	70	75
Gln Ile Ile Val Asn Asn Glu Gln Pro Gln Gln Glu Thr Gln Pro		
80	85	90
Ala Glu Gly Thr Ser Gly Ala Thr Thr Gly Val Val Ala Ala Ser		
95	100	105
Ser Met Ala Thr Ser Gly Val Leu Pro Gly Gly Phe Val Ala		
110	115	120
Ser Ala Ala Ala Val Ala Gly Pro Glu Met Gln Thr Gly Arg Asn		
125	130	135
Asn Phe Val Ile Arg Arg Asn Pro Ala Asp Pro Gln Arg Ile Pro		
140	145	150
Ser Asn Pro Ser His Arg Ile Gln Cys Ala Ala Gly Tyr Glu Gln		
155	160	165
Ser Glu His Asn Val Cys Gln Asp Ile Asp Glu Cys Thr Ala Gly		
170	175	180
Thr His Asn Cys Arg Ala Asp Gln Val Cys Ile Asn Leu Arg Gly		
185	190	195
Ser Phe Ala Cys Gln Cys Pro Pro Gly Tyr Gln Lys Arg Gly Glu		
200	205	210
Gln Cys Val Asp Ile Asp Glu Cys Thr Ile Pro Pro Tyr Cys His		
215	220	225
Gln Arg Cys Val Asn Thr Pro Gly Ser Phe Tyr Cys Gln Cys Ser		
230	235	240
Pro Gly Phe Gln Leu Ala Ala Asn Asn Tyr Thr Cys Val Asp Ile		
245	250	255
Asn Glu Cys Asp Ala Ser Asn Gln Cys Ala Gln Gln Cys Tyr Asn		
260	265	270
Ile Leu Gly Ser Phe Ile Cys Gln Cys Asn Gln Gly Tyr Glu Leu		
275	280	285
Ser Ser Asp Arg Leu Asn Cys Glu Asp Ile Asp Glu Cys Arg Thr		
290	295	300
Ser Ser Tyr Leu Cys Gln Tyr Gln Cys Val Asn Glu Pro Gly Lys		

PF-0701 PCT

305		310		315
Phe Ser Cys Met Cys	Pro Gln Gly Tyr	Gln Val Val Arg Ser	Arg	
320		325		330
Thr Cys Gln Asp Ile	Asn Glu Cys Glu	Thr Thr Asn Glu Cys	Arg	
335		340		345
Glu Asp Glu Met Cys	Trp Asn Tyr His	Gly Gly Phe Arg Cys	Tyr	
350		355		360
Pro Arg Asn Pro Cys	Gln Asp Pro Tyr	Ile Leu Thr Pro Glu	Asn	
365		370		375
Arg Cys Val Cys Pro	Val Ser Asn Ala	Met Cys Arg Glu Leu	Pro	
380		385		390
Gln Ser Ile Val Tyr	Lys Tyr Met Ser	Ile Arg Ser Asp Arg	Ser	
395		400		405
Val Pro Ser Asp Ile	Phe Gln Ile Gln	Ala Thr Thr Ile Tyr	Ala	
410		415		420
Asn Thr Ile Asn Thr	Phe Arg Ile Lys	Ser Gly Asn Glu Asn	Gly	
425		430		435
Glu Phe Tyr Leu Arg	Gln Thr Ser Pro	Val Ser Ala Met Leu	Val	
440		445		450
Leu Val Lys Ser Leu	Ser Gly Pro Arg	Glu His Ile Val Asp	Leu	
455		460		465
Glu Met Leu Thr Val	Ser Ser Ile Gly	Thr Phe Arg Thr Ser	Ser	
470		475		480
Val Leu Arg Leu Thr	Ile Ile Val Gly	Pro Phe Ser Phe		
485		490		

&lt;210&gt; 22

&lt;211&gt; 121

&lt;212&gt; PRT

&lt;213&gt; Homo sapiens

&lt;220&gt;

&lt;221&gt; misc\_feature

&lt;223&gt; Incyte ID No: 1440015CD1

&lt;400&gt; 22

Met Ala Arg Arg Ala	Gly Gly Ala Arg Met	Phe Gly Ser Leu Leu	
1	5	10	15
Leu Phe Ala Leu Leu	Ala Ala Gly Val Ala	Pro Leu Ser Trp Asp	
20	25		30
Leu Pro Glu Pro Arg	Ser Arg Ala Ser Lys	Ile Arg Val His Ser	
35	40		45
Arg Gly Asn Leu Trp	Ala Thr Gly His Phe	Met Gly Lys Lys Ser	
50	55		60
Leu Glu Pro Ser Ser	Pro Ser Pro Leu Gly	Thr Ala Pro His Thr	
65	70		75
Ser Leu Arg Asp Gln	Arg Leu Gln Leu Ser	His Asp Leu Leu Gly	
80	85		90
Ile Leu Leu Leu Lys	Lys Ala Leu Gly Val	Ser Ser Ala Ala Pro	
95	100		105
His Pro Lys Ser Ser	Thr Gly Gly Cys	Trp Tyr Lys Tyr Leu Gln	
110	115		120
Lys			

&lt;210&gt; 23

&lt;211&gt; 116

&lt;212&gt; PRT

&lt;213&gt; Homo sapiens

&lt;220&gt;

&lt;221&gt; misc\_feature

&lt;223&gt; Incyte ID No: 1652885CD1

PF-0701 PCT

&lt;400&gt; 23

Met	Val	Pro	Gln	Pro	Pro	Thr	Thr	Cys	Pro	Trp	Lys	Pro	Val	Pro
1										10				15
Ser	Pro	Cys	Asp	Leu	Arg	Val	Gln	Gly	Ile	Cys	Pro	Ser	Ser	Phe
										25				30
Pro	Asp	Thr	Pro	Leu	Ala	Gln	Glu	Glu	Asp	Ser	Glu	Pro	Leu	Pro
										40				45
Pro	Gln	Asp	Ala	Gln	Thr	Ser	Gly	Ser	Leu	Leu	His	Tyr	Leu	Leu
										55				60
Gln	Ala	Met	Glu	Arg	Pro	Gly	Arg	Ser	Gln	Ala	Phe	Leu	Phe	Gln
										70				75
Pro	Gln	Arg	Phe	Gly	Arg	Asn	Thr	Gln	Gly	Ser	Trp	Arg	Asn	Glu
										85				90
Trp	Leu	Ser	Pro	Arg	Ala	Gly	Glu	Gly	Leu	Asn	Ser	Gln	Phe	Trp
										100				105
Ser	Leu	Ala	Ala	Pro	Gln	Arg	Phe	Gly	Lys	Lys				
										110				115

&lt;210&gt; 24

&lt;211&gt; 136

&lt;212&gt; PRT

&lt;213&gt; Homo sapiens

&lt;220&gt;

&lt;221&gt; misc\_feature

&lt;223&gt; Incyte ID No: 4003984CD1

&lt;400&gt; 24

Met	Gln	Arg	Trp	Thr	Leu	Trp	Ala	Ala	Ala	Phe	Leu	Thr	Leu	His
1										10				15
Ser	Ala	Gln	Ala	Phe	Pro	Gln	Thr	Asp	Ile	Ser	Ile	Ser	Pro	Ala
										25				30
Leu	Pro	Glu	Leu	Pro	Leu	Pro	Ser	Leu	Cys	Pro	Leu	Phe	Trp	Met
										40				45
Glu	Phe	Lys	Gly	His	Cys	Tyr	Arg	Phe	Phe	Pro	Leu	Asn	Lys	Thr
										55				60
Trp	Ala	Glu	Ala	Asp	Leu	Tyr	Cys	Ser	Glu	Phe	Ser	Val	Gly	Arg
										70				75
Lys	Ser	Ala	Lys	Leu	Ala	Ser	Ile	His	Ser	Trp	Glu	Glu	Asn	Val
										85				90
Phe	Val	Tyr	Asp	Leu	Val	Asn	Ser	Cys	Val	Pro	Gly	Ile	Pro	Ala
										100				105
Asp	Val	Trp	Thr	Gly	Leu	His	Asp	His	Arg	Gln	Val	Arg	Lys	Gln
										115				120
Trp	Pro	Leu	Gly	Pro	Leu	Gly	Ser	Ser	Ser	Gln	Asp	Ser	Ile	Leu
										130				135
Ile														

&lt;210&gt; 25

&lt;211&gt; 176

&lt;212&gt; PRT

&lt;213&gt; Homo sapiens

&lt;220&gt;

&lt;221&gt; misc\_feature

&lt;223&gt; Incyte ID No: 4365383CD1

&lt;400&gt; 25

Met	Asn	Phe	Val	His	Thr	Ser	Arg	Lys	Val	Lys	Ser	Leu	Asn	Pro
1										10				15
Lys	Lys	Phe	Ser	Ile	His	Asp	Gln	Asp	His	Lys	Val	Leu	Val	Leu
										25				30

PF-0701 PCT

Asp Ser Gly Asn Leu Ile Ala Val Pro Asp Lys Asn Tyr Ile Arg  
                  35                  40                  45  
 Pro Glu Ile Phe Phe Ala Leu Ala Ser Ser Leu Ser Ser Ala Ser  
                  50                  55                  60  
 Ala Glu Lys Gly Ser Pro Ile Leu Leu Gly Val Ser Lys Gly Glu  
                  65                  70                  75  
 Phe Cys Leu Tyr Cys Asp Lys Asp Lys Gly Gln Ser His Pro Ser  
                  80                  85                  90  
 Leu Gln Leu Lys Lys Glu Lys Leu Met Lys Leu Ala Ala Gln Lys  
                  95                  100                 105  
 Glu Ser Ala Arg Arg Pro Phe Ile Phe Tyr Arg Ala Gln Val Gly  
                  110                 115                 120  
 Ser Trp Asn Met Leu Glu Ser Ala Ala His Pro Gly Trp Phe Ile  
                  125                 130                 135  
 Cys Thr Ser Cys Asn Cys Asn Glu Pro Val Gly Val Thr Asp Lys  
                  140                 145                 150  
 Phe Glu Asn Arg Lys His Ile Glu Phe Ser Phe Gln Pro Val Cys  
                  155                 160                 165  
 Lys Ala Glu Met Ser Pro Ser Glu Val Ser Asp  
                  170                 175

&lt;210&gt; 26

&lt;211&gt; 134

&lt;212&gt; PRT

&lt;213&gt; Homo sapiens

&lt;220&gt;

&lt;221&gt; misc\_feature

&lt;223&gt; Incyte ID No: 5497814CD1

&lt;400&gt; 26

Met Ser Val Leu Pro Leu Cys Val Leu Pro Leu Leu Leu Ala Ser  
     1                 5                 10                 15  
 Cys Ser His Leu Ser Thr Phe Leu Trp Pro Pro Ser Leu Ala Cys  
     20                 25                 30  
 Cys Leu Glu Thr Leu Val Gly Ile Pro Phe Ser Arg His Arg Ser  
     35                 40                 45  
 Leu Gly Leu Ile Pro Ala Pro Arg Cys Leu Pro Leu Pro Ala Ala  
     50                 55                 60  
 Ile Pro Thr Ser Leu Cys Ser Pro Pro Phe His Ser Leu His Ser  
     65                 70                 75  
 Leu Pro Arg Cys Pro Leu Leu Lys Val Leu Gly His Pro Gln Val  
     80                 85                 90  
 Ala Trp Ser Arg Gln Gln Pro Leu His Phe Thr Ser Ala Asn Asp  
     95                 100                 105  
 Arg His Leu Ser Lys Ala Cys Pro Gly Cys Ser Trp Tyr Ser Ser  
     110                 115                 120  
 Asp Ser Leu Val Ala Phe Gln Arg Pro Phe Pro Ser Gly Leu  
     125                 130

&lt;210&gt; 27

&lt;211&gt; 2730

&lt;212&gt; DNA

&lt;213&gt; Homo sapiens

&lt;220&gt;

&lt;221&gt; misc\_feature

&lt;223&gt; Incyte ID No: 1288847CB1

&lt;400&gt; 27

cggtagaa gctccttta gtactaagag acttcaagct tcttgcttta agtcctcacc 60  
 cttacatta tctaattctt cagtttgat gctgataacct gccccggcc ctaccttagc 120  
 tctgtggcat tatatctcctt ctctggact cttcaacctg gtactccata cctcttgc 180

PF-0701 PCT

cctctcaactt taggcagctt gcactattct tgaatgaatg aagaattatt tcctcatttg 240  
 gaagttaggag ggactgaaga aattctcccc aggcaactgtg ggactgagag tcctattccc 300  
 ctagtaatag gtcataattcc cctagtaata tgaggctca aagectacat tcaggatctc 360  
 cctcttaggat gtgatagatc tggccctct ccttgaacta cccctccaca cgctctagtc 420  
 ccttcaacct accggcttat taagtgggtg ctttctctc cttggagtgc cccaatttt 480  
 tattctcagg ggccaaggct aggtctgcaa ccctctgtct ctgacagatt gggagccaca 540  
 ggtgcctaat tgggaccag ggcattggaa aggagtgggt caaaatttt ctcttctcc 600  
 tccaccttc aaacttctc actatagtga ccttccttagg ctctcagggg ctcccttcagt 660  
 ccccatccta tgagaaacta gtgggttgct gcctgatgac aagggttgt ttcaagcccc 720  
 cagtcatgct gccttctgct gctccctccc agcaggattc accctctcat tcccgggctc 780  
 ctggccctg ttcttaggat cagttggcagg gagaaaacggg tatctcttt ctcttctcta 840  
 atttcagta taacaaaaaa ttatcccacg atgacacgg gcacgtgcc 900  
 tccaccctt ttcaccaag actgggatgg gtacaactga actgggtct tccttacta 960  
 ccccttcta cactcagctc ccagacacag ggtaggaggg gggactgctg gctactgcag 1020  
 agacccttgg ctatttgagt aaccttaggat tagtgagaag gggcagaagg agatacaact 1080  
 ccaactgcaag tggaggttgc ttctacaag agtttctgc ccaaggccac agccatccca 1140  
 ctctctgctt ctttgcattt caaacccaaag gctgttttc tatgtttaaa gaaaaaaaaa 1200  
 agaaaaacc aaacacaaca cctcacaatg tgtaactctt gtccttctc tctctcctt 1260  
 tctcttccct tcccttccct tccatcttcc tttccacatg tcctttctt attggctctt 1320  
 ttacctccta cttttctcac tccctatcag gatattttg gggggggatg gtaaagggtg 1380  
 ggctaaaggaa cagaccctgg gattaggggcc ttaagggctc tgagaggagt ctaccttgcc 1440  
 ttcttatggg aagggagacc ctaaaaaact ttctccttctt tgccttctt 1500  
 actctgaggt ttccccaaga gaaccagatt ggcaggagaa agcattgtgg ggcaattgtt 1560  
 cctccttgc aatgtacaa taaatagatg ctggcaaggg cagaaaatgg gggaggttagc 1620  
 tcagacgaca gtagtctcta gagaaggaa gaatcctcaa cggcacccctg gggtgctagc 1680  
 tccttttag aatgtcagca gagctgagat taatatctgg gctttctg aactattctg 1740  
 gttattgagc ctttctgtt agacatccg ctttccacactt cttctgttc tgctgtgtat 1800  
 ttggtgacac ttcatagga ctatgttttctt cttgggtatc agagcccttag ggtgccccca 1860  
 tcccttccc cagtcactg tggcacctgt aaccccccgg aacatgaagg actatgctct 1920  
 gaggctatac tctgtccccca tgagagcaga gacttggaaagg gcaagaccag gtgctaaggaa 1980  
 ggggagaggg ggcacccctgt ctctctcccg accatcaactg cactttaacc agggtcttag 2040  
 gtacaaaatc ctactttca gaggcttcca gctctggAAC ctcaaacatc ctcatgctct 2100  
 ctcccagctc ctttgcata aaaaaaaaaa taaagaaaaaa gaaaaaaaaa tacacacaca 2160  
 ctgaaaccca catggagaaa agagggttt ctttttatat tgctattcaa aatcaataacc 2220  
 accaacaaaa tatttctaag tagacactt tccagacctt tggcttggatg ttttttttg tgcagtgctc 2280  
 caagctgcag ataggattt gtaataacttc tggcagcttc tttccttgc tacataatat 2340  
 atatatatac atatatatac atattttaa tcagaagtt tgaagaacaa aaagaaaaaa 2400  
 taaacacaga agcaagtgc ataccaccc tcttctccct ctctccctt gtttccctt 2460  
 tagcctatgt ttgggttctc ttttgcacctt tacccttca ctttccctc tcttcttctg 2520  
 attcccctcc cccccctttt taaagagtt ttctccttcc tcaaggggag taaaacttagc 2580  
 ttttgagact tattgcaaag cattttgtat atgtaatata ttgtaaatgaa atatttgcgt 2640  
 aacggagata tactactgtt agtttgcgt tgcactggct gaaagtctgt tataaataaa 2700  
 catgagtaat ttaacaccaa aaaaaaaaaa 2730

<210> 28  
 <211> 1339  
 <212> DNA  
 <213> Homo sapiens

<220>  
 <221> misc\_feature  
 <223> Incyte ID No: 1329044CB1

<400> 28  
 cacacatattt gaaatatgtg tcaaataattt aggaatacta atttaatcta aaaatccata 60  
 attgaaattt aaagagttaa aagtacacaa aatagactga aaaattaatt atccaacaat 120  
 atgaaaaccc caaatgacct atttctcaga caacttagggt atcttcaat ctgctgcttt 180  
 gtatatttctt ctgaagagtc aaaaaattat aaaatatctt taatgtctt cttgacattt 240  
 ttgactatgg aaaccaagcc caggaatagt atatacagtg tactaaccctt gtcaacccac 300  
 ccagactttt agtccccacg tacaggagtc cccaaacccca gggccgaaga ccagtaccag 360  
 tttgaggcctt attaccgggt cacatagcag gaggtgagca gcgggatgag gcagcattac 420

PF-0701 PCT

```

tgcctgaact ctgcctcctg ttagatcagc agcagcatta ggttctcata ggagtgtcaa 480
'ccctattgtg aactgtgcag gtgaggggatc taggttgcac gctccttatg agaatcta 540
gcctgatgat ccgagtgaaa cagtttcatt ccaaaaccat ccaccaccac caccctctcc 600
catgtccatg gaaaaactgt ctttgacaaa actggtcctt ggtgccaaaa aggttgggg 660
ccgctgccta agtagaccaa gtctatgagt atctaaaccc agcagacaaa gtacacattc 720
acatccaaaa aatgaagagc aggagtaaga tgagcagagc atcagtggg ctttggaaag 780
gtcaactatt agcatccatt ttgatatatgct ggcatttcat tggatattgg acattcacag 840
catcatctc ttccaggaag ggagaagagc tgtggagtag atctgtgagc aaaagagaaa 900
tggaaagacag tgctgtatcc caaatacatt tgagtagcag ataattaaaga agagtatac 960
aggccagaga caacgaacac aaagaatcta acatgttacc caaaaattat gccctaaaac 1020
agtgacttct caaaggacact caatttctt gcaatgtctg gagacattca gtatgtct 1080
ggagacatcc agtagttgtc acaactgagc tggaggtact gtgttgctcc tggcatttag 1140
taggttagaga tcagggatgc tgcttaaacac ccttacagtgt acaggacagc ccctacaaca 1200
aagaattaac caaaaatgtca acaatgctaa ggctgagaaa ctctgaccta aatgacaat 1260
cattatgact aaccatgtgc atagctgaaa agatccatga aaagcctta aatagatcg 1320
aataaacatt atgtatc 1339

```

<210> 29  
<211> 987  
<212> DNA  
<213> *Homo sapiens*

<220>  
<221> misc\_feature  
<223> Incyte ID No: 1493630CB1

<400> 29  
aatgtgcat agcagaatgt taacagacgc tgcctttagg gagagataaa aagcataatg 60  
acattagcta gggaaagttaa ttccatgttc ttactgaagt gctgtatgaa actgaaaattt 120  
ccaaggaact gaattttgtg agccaaatga gcatgcaatt cttgtttaag atggtgccct 180  
tatgtgttg tctctggaaat atctccggct gtgaggaaat ccctctaact tacaacctgc 240  
tcaagtgcct cctagataaaa gcgcaactgtg tactcctgac accttgggt tacatcttt 300  
ccttgatcag tccagaaatc ctcaaactca ctttaatcac tttcagatc ctcttaatac 360  
tcaaaaatct acacttactg tggctgacag tttcaagcag atgtgttcat cgcaatgtg 420  
caagaaaaga aaagttagaaag aaccctgcag agatttgatg gaaccaggct tctatttattt 480  
aaaaccaatg gcaaaaatata aagcaaatag gaggtgacga aggttacaaa gatacgtatt 540  
gtttatgttt tccttgggggt gtgctgattt tcaggcatca gttccctgtg ccatttattt 600  
cccaacacag catgcacatc aaattttatc aataaaatgtc ttcttcctca atgttcaacc 660  
tatgtgtata gaccattaaaa tacagggtttt ggggttcacag ctgtcatca tcatttttgtct 720  
atacatgtgg aaaagaatat ctaataagat actctcagca ttttgcacac taaaactaag 780  
atgctgaatg ctgtatTTTA cggaaataatc agccacatTTT aatttggaga ctcaacaaggc 840  
atgctgtgaa cattcaacat taggttaaaa ttttattttt aaaagttaat aataaaagga 900  
tatatgttaa gtattatgaa accctgcata tactgtataa aaatgggtggaa tgtgaatggaa 960  
caatataatgc aataaaaatataaaaaaa 987

<210> 30  
<211> 842  
<212> DNA  
<213> *Homo sapiens*

<220>  
<221> misc\_feature  
<223> Incyte ID No: 1533041CB1

```
<400> 30
gggcctcct gcagtttggg agacatggac cagcatctgg tcttgtttcc aggagcatag 60
aaggcacatc gttgagacat caggaaggta aaaaccccagc ggcttagcca agccctaagc 120
ctgtccccag accaacccctg ggacctatac agaacagagg gccagagcta gggctgctgc 180
ttctgctcca gccccttgc ctctgtcctc ccatccccctc aacaccctgc ttctcccgaa 240
gacgctttg agtggggccct gcccggggag ctgcagagca gcagcacctt tctctgagaa 300
gaggtccttg gttgggtcaa ggacagggct gagcgtggaa gggggaggag tcagggqgctc 360
```

PF-0701 PCT

tgtgttagga	tgcggctttc	tctgcctctg	ggcagccctgc	tttggccctt	cccttgtatgt	420
gggtgtttat	tacaagtggc	tttgtgtcag	acacgctcggt	ctccccaccc	ggacacacac	480
tcaccagtgg	ccttcagtg	tagcgggagg	aagccggtgt	ccctggatgt	gaagctcaca	540
ctgatgggct	ggggcagggg	cctggggccgg	cgagggggcc	ggggggaggg	gacagagctg	600
aggatttcct	ggagtgccct	gcagggcacag	aggaggtcag	caaaggctt	aatagattt	660
tctctggaaa	taaaagaatcc	ttagatgcct	aaaaattccc	ttcctgttcc	ctcctggtcc	720
tgggacacct	cccaggggac	tgttccttat	ttctctctcc	tggtgtgggt	aaagggacag	780
ttacaacca	ggtcaccatc	ctcagaggct	gagccctgtatc	cccacccagc	acagccactc	840
cq						842

<210> 31

<211> 1125

<212> DNA

<213> Homo sapiens

<220>

<221> misc feature

<223> Invxte ID No: 1566162CB1

<400> 31

<210> 32

<211> 597

<212> DNA

<213> Homo sapiens

<220>

<221> misc\_feature

<223> Incyte ID No: 1811831CB1

<400> 32

cttatttgaa	aatcaatata	accacatcta	taaaaacaat	tttaaagaat	gcccaaatcc	60
cagagccatc	attcaccca	attacaactc	ttgccttcat	gtctgcttgg	cctcttgccc	120
cctgttctg	ctgtgcatgc	atacattta	caggatgtg	tcctcagtgg	acgttagatt	180
ttttttctg	tttgcgatt	tttacacaa	acatttcat	tttgttcc	tgttttctt	240
tctttccag	gaggctttag	gtccccattc	tcctctccct	ggttttcttct	ctgtccccatc	300
caccgcctta	cccttcagtc	ctgcctatat	aaaagaggtc	tctttctatg	cagaaaactc	360
actttaacaa	gtatgtgggt	ctcttacaca	gacctcatat	gaggaaaata	gcacatcagt	420
gaacttgggg	tccctgggag	tcacagtgtat	gttcaccaga	aaatcagaca	acggtaatgt	480
acctccccca	tcaggttgc	aaaaattaga	ataggtttg	tgttttttgg	tgttgttgt	540
ttgagacgga	gtcttgcct	gtcaccaggc	tggagtgcag	tggtgcgatc	tcggctc	597

PF-0701 PCT

<210> 33  
<211> 658  
<212> DNA  
<213> Homo sapiens

<220>  
<221> misc\_feature  
<223> Incyte ID No: 1835447CB1

<400> 33  
acgatgcgag ccaaaggatt ctggctcca agcctggtcc tggctgttag tttggaaactc 60  
atgcacccag atgctaactc gccctcagaa tgca gaggggg atgaaacact gaccggacaa 120  
ttcaatctgt atatggaga taaactggag gggaaagacga atggcaggag ggtgaagagg 180  
aaactgaatt actgtcaaaa caccgcac tcaa atccgg gtggtaactg cagagtgaat 240  
aacgataggt actatccgt gtaaggcaaa gtccttgaa agggctccta gacgctcaag 300  
gcctccaccc gatgaatgaa tgagtccaggc aggcccagct ccacttcacg gatggaaaaa 360  
ctgaggtacg aggccctcgct gaaagatgcg aggccagagcg gagaaccaga agcaccactt 420  
ctctcaggct gatgctctaa tctcggtcc cccgcggccct acaatggcgt agacggcctc 480  
cgccgccccga ctcacacaca ccctcccccg ggaacggcaa gtctccctcg gttccaagga 540  
cagggtaaaa agacaagagg cccgaggcgc tcccgccgtg atttgcagcc agataccgtt 600  
ggagcgcac gcagagagcgt ttggagcgt gctacccat agcccaacat ggcggcgg 658

<210> 34  
<211> 639  
<212> DNA  
<213> Homo sapiens

<220>  
<221> misc\_feature  
<223> Incyte ID No: 3892281CB1

<400> 34  
gggttacagg cgtgagcacg gtgcacggcc tgctttataa caaattgtcc ccaaacttag 60  
caacaactat ttgccccaga caactgtttt tcccccttcc ttctatggat tgaccagcca 120  
gttctgcttt agatggatt ggatggagcc ctgaaatggc tgaaaagtcc aaactggcct 180  
gacttgcata gccagcaatg cggtgcaggg tcctagctgg ggccttagtt ctcctgcacc 240  
tgccgctctc catatggctg cttggacttc ctcatagcat ggcagatgga ttacgagaag 300  
gagcattccc aaataaagga ccacataaagc tagatctctg gagggttagc ctcagaagtc 360  
accaggatgtc acatggccca cattttattt gttacagggc cagccagttt gaagggaaag 420  
agaaatatgt cgctgtttat gctgtgtcca gtgtctgtt gctacctgct ctcccagttc 480  
cagtgcctag ggcagcaactg gcagaacaga tgtacttact gaggtaaaaaa cagcaacatc 540  
caagacaattt gttaaatccc aaaaactgtct cccatcccag aaggtaataac taaaaaacta 600  
acaataaaaaa taatagtaat aaataataaa aaaaaaaaaa 639

<210> 35  
<211> 996  
<212> DNA  
<213> Homo sapiens

<220>  
<221> misc\_feature  
<223> Incyte ID No: 4318494CB1

<400> 35  
gtctgactat ctgatggaga cacttctga gccgaaacag tggccata gtggctgtgt 60  
cctcagagat gaggagcccc tccttccctt tcacattgtc ctctggccctt cccggacctg 120  
gcttctcgca gctttgtgtc cgtgtttctc aggtgtccag gaatcccatg cgaagtgaag 180  
gctgcttgg tctcctcaag tctgtccagg acaatccagc ctctgcctg gaactgctgg 240  
atttctcaga tatccaggtg aacgcagagt ttgatggct tgctagctca gtgagggaa 300  
ttcttccaga actctgcata aagactggcg cttgcagagt ggagtaaaa aaggagttgc 360  
tgccagtctt cagatcagcc ctgccagcgt ctgtccctaa gtgaccctgg agtgtggctt 420

PF-0701 PCT

cctcatctcc aatcagctgc tttgacctcc agggtatata cttgaaagaa atgaagacat 480  
 atgtccccac aagaactcgt gcacgaatat ccatagcaac attatttata atattctaag 540  
 agtaaaatg cccaccagtg gataaatgca atgtggtata tccatacagt ggaatattat 600  
 ttggcaataa aaagaattt gaggtgatac caatgttcta aaatgtattg tggtgatggc 660  
 tacgttaactg tgcatattct aaaggcaatt gaattacaga tgcttacat gaatgaaccg 720  
 tatgttatgt gaacggcata tcaataaaaac tgttcgaaa agaaggaaaa ggacggacac 780  
 atgctgaaaa cgggtgaaac tagaaaacat ggcgctaagt gaaagaagcc agccacaaga 840  
 tcacgtgtcg catgaccgca ttatgtgaa acatccggag tatgcaaatac tatacagaca 900  
 gaaagtagat tatacattgc cttagtgtcag agaaaatggaa gtattggagg ttgacggcta 960  
 aaggatgtgg atttcttgg gggtgataaa agtggt 996

&lt;210&gt; 36

&lt;211&gt; 795

&lt;212&gt; DNA

&lt;213&gt; Homo sapiens

&lt;220&gt;

&lt;221&gt; misc\_feature

&lt;223&gt; Incyte ID No: 5090841CB1

&lt;400&gt; 36

ggatggggtc agcacccaga agccagcccc ctctgacagc ttccctttt gccaagccct 60  
 gcctctgtac agcctcgagt ggacagccag aggctgcagc tggagcccag agcccaagat 120  
 ggagccccag ctggggcctg aggctgccgc cctccgcctt ggctggctgg ccctgctgct 180  
 gtgggtctca gccctgagct gttcttctc ctgcgcagct tttccctt cttctctgg 240  
 gccccaaatgc agaaccagct acaattttgg aaggacttcc ctgcgtctt ataaatgca 300  
 tgcctgcattc gggacatctt tttgcaagaa gttttttaaa gaagaaaataa gatctgacaa 360  
 ctggctggct tcccacctt gactgcctcc cgattcctt ctttcttatac ctgcaaatta 420  
 ctcagatgtat tccaaaatctt ggcccccgtt ggagatctt agactggtca gcaaataatca 480  
 aaacgagatc tcagacagga gaatctgtgc ctgcgcattca gccccaaaga cctgcagcat 540  
 tgagcgtgtc ctgcggaaaaa cagaggtt ccagaaatgg ctgcaggccca agcgcctcac 600  
 gccggacctg gtgcaggact gtcaccagg ccagagagaa ctaaagtcc tttgtatgtct 660  
 gagataaacac cagtaaaaaa gcctggcatg gagcccagca ctgagaactt ccagaaatgt 720  
 ttagccttctt cccaaactgtt ttatccaac cacattttca aatagtaatc attaaagagg 780  
 cttctgcattc aaaaaa 795

&lt;210&gt; 37

&lt;211&gt; 1419

&lt;212&gt; DNA

&lt;213&gt; Homo sapiens

&lt;220&gt;

&lt;221&gt; misc\_feature

&lt;223&gt; Incyte ID No: 2006548CB1

&lt;400&gt; 37

tggcctcccc agcttgccag gcacaaggct gagcgggagg aagcgagagg catctaagca 60  
 ggcagtgttt tgccttcacc ccaagtgacc atgagagggtg ccacgcgagt ctcaatcatg 120  
 ctccctcttag taactgtgtc tgactgtgtc gtgatcacag gggccctgtga gcggtatgtc 180  
 cagtgtgggg cagggcacctg ctgtgcattc agcgtgtggc ttgcagggtgc gcggtatgtc 240  
 acccccgtgg ggcgggaagg cgaggagtgc caccggcgc gccacaaggat ccccttcttc 300  
 aggaaaacgca agcaccacac ctgtccttgc ttgcccacc tgctgtgtc caggttcccc 360  
 gacggcagggt accgctgtctc catggacttgc aagaacatca atttttaggc gttgcctgg 420  
 ttcaggata cccaccatcc ttttcctgag cacagcctgg attttattt ctgcccattgaa 480  
 acccgactcc catgactctc ccagtcctta cactgactac cctgtatctt cttgtcttagt 540  
 acgcacatata gcacacaggc agacataacct cccatcatga catggcccc aggctggcct 600  
 gaggatgtca cagcttgagg ctgtgggtgtc aaagggtggcc agcctgggttc tttccctgtc 660  
 tcaggctgtcc agagagggtgg taaaatggcag aaaggacatt cccccccttccccc tccccagggtg 720  
 acctgtcttc tttccctggc cctggccctc tccccacatg tttccctgtt cttgtatctt 780  
 acatttcctgg gcacaggctc ttgggtgcatt tgctcagat cccaggctt ggcctgaccc 840  
 tcaggccctt cacgtgagggt ctgtgaggac caatttgcattt gtagttcattc tttccctgtc 900

PF-0701 PCT

tggtaactc cttagttca gaccacagac tcaagattgg ctcttcccag agggcagcag 960  
 acagtccccc caaggcaggt gttagggagcc cagggaggcc aatcagcccc ctgaagactc 1020  
 tggcccaagt cagcctgtgg cttgtggcct gtgacctgtg accttctgcc agaattgtca 1080  
 tgcctctgag gccccctt accacacttt accagttaac cactgaagcc cccaattccc 1140  
 acagtttc cattaaaatg caaatgggg tggttcaatc taatctgata ttgacatatt 1200  
 agaaggcaat taggggttt ccttaaacaa ctccttcca aggtcagcc ctgagagcag 1260  
 gttgtgact ttgaggaggg cagtcctctg tccagattgg ggtgggagca agggacaggg 1320  
 agcaggcag gggctgaaaag gggcactgt tcagaccagg gaggcaacta cacaccaacc 1380  
 tgctggctt agaataaaaag caccaactga aaaaaaaaaa 1419

<210> 38  
 <211> 1265  
 <212> DNA  
 <213> Homo sapiens

<220>  
 <221> misc\_feature  
 <223> Incyte ID No: 2207183CB1

<400> 38  
 gtttactgag ggcagatgga ggggcccggag tttctgcgaa ccgcgcaccc ggcgtccgg 60  
 cgcggggAAC accgggctga gggagtctgc agtccggctcc gggaaaggcgc gccggcgacgg 120  
 gggaggcctt cactaaaggg gaaaaggaag agggggctgg ccagtatccc cggaaagagg 180  
 ctagggcgca tgaagaccag cgcagagctc cacgagcagg aaaagcccc aagcagcccc 240  
 aggccgactg gaccggccg cttagccac gccccgggaa gagggcctga cgcgctgcgg 300  
 ggcggggccg cggggccggg tcgcgcgagc agcggagcac caaggaaacg gaaaatggcg 360  
 ctcacggcc cgggtatct tacgaccctt gtgccctggg ctgcccgcct gctcctcgct 420  
 ctggcgctgg aaagggtctt ggcgctaccc gagatatgca ccaaatgtcc agggagcgtg 480  
 caaaaatttgta caaaaatggc ctttattgt aaaacgacac gagagcta atgtcgatgcc 540  
 cgttgcgtcc tgaatcagaa gggcaccatc ttggggctgg atctccagaa ctgttctctg 600  
 gaggaccctg gtccaaacctt tcatcaggca cataccactg tcatcataga cctgcaagca 660  
 aacccctca aagggtgactt gccaacacc ttccgtggct ttactcagct ccagactctg 720  
 atactgccac aacatgtcaa ctgtcctgga ggaattaatg cctggaaatac tatcacctct 780  
 tatataagaca accaaatctg tcaagggcaa aagaacctt gcaataaacac tggggaccca 840  
 gaaatgtgtc ctgagaatgg atcttgttgc cctgatggc caggtcttt gcagtgtgtt 900  
 tgtgctgatg gtttccatgg atacaagtgt atgcgccagg gctcgcttc actgctttag 960  
 ttcttcggga ttctgggagc caccactcta tccgtctcca ttctgccttg ggcgacccag 1020  
 cggcgaaaag ccaagacttc atgaactaca taggtcttac cattgaccta agatcaatct 1080  
 gaactatctt agcccaagtca gggagctctg cttccctagaa aggcatcttt cggcagtgg 1140  
 ttccgcctcaa ggttggaggcc gccattggaa gataaaaat tgcactccct tggtgttagac 1200  
 aaataccagt tcccattggt gttgttgcct ataataaaaca cttttttctt taaaaaaaaa 1260  
 aaaaa 1265

<210> 39  
 <211> 1720  
 <212> DNA  
 <213> Homo sapiens

<220>  
 <221> misc\_feature  
 <223> Incyte ID No: 2267403CB1

<400> 39  
 cccacgcgtc cgccgccttc ctttctgtgc gacccctt cgtctctcca tctctccctc 60  
 ctttccccgc gttcttttc caccttttc ttcttcccac cttagacctc ctttctgc 120  
 ctcccttcct gcccacccgt gttctctggc ctttctccga ccccgctcta gcagcagacc 180  
 tcctggggtc tgtgggttga tctgtggccc ctgtgcctcc gtgtcccttt cgtctccctt 240  
 cctcccgact cccgtccccgg accagcggcc tgaccctgg gaaaggatgg tttcccgaggt 300  
 gagggtcctc tcctccttgc tgggactcgc gctgctctgg ttcccccctgg actcccacgc 360  
 tcgagccccgc ccagacatgt tctgccttt ccatggaaag agatactccc cccgcgagag 420  
 ctggcaccccc tacttggagc cacaaggcct gatgtactgc ctgcgtcata cctgctcaga 480

PF-0701 PCT

```

gggcgcggcat gtgagttgtt accgcctcca ctgtccgcct gtccactgccc cccagcctgt 540
gacggagcca cagcaatgtt gtcccaagtgt tggaaacct cacactccct ctggactccg 600
ggccccacca aagtccctgcc agcacaaacgg gaccatgtac caacacggag agatcttcag 660
tgccccatgag ctgttccccct cccgcctgccc caaccagtgt gtccctctgca gctgcacaga 720
gggccagatc tactgcggcc tcacaacctg cccccgaacca ggctgcccag caccctccc 780
actgcccagac tcctgctgcc aagcctgcaa agatgaggca atgagcaat cggatgaaga 840
ggacagtgta cagtcgctcc atggggtag gatccatgtt ccagtatgc 900
tgggagaaaag agaggccccgg gcaccccgac ccccaactggc ctcagcgccc ctctgagctt 960
catccccctgc cacttcagac ccaaggggac aggacagcaca actgtcaaga tcgtcctgaa 1020
ggagaaacat aaaaaagccgt gtgtgcattgg cgggaagacg tactcccacg gggaggtgtg 1080
gcacccggcc ttccgtgcct tcggccccctt gccctgcac tcatgcacccgtt gtgaggatgg 1140
ccggcaggac tgccagcgtg tgacccgtcc caccggatc ccctgcccgtc accccggagaa 1200
agtggctggg aagtgtgcga agattggccc agaggacaaa gcagacccctg gccacagtga 1260
gatcaggttct accagggtgtc ccaaggcacc gggccgggtc ctcgtccaca catcggtatc 1320
cccaagccca gacaacctgc gtcgcgttgc cctggaaacac gagggctcgg acttgggtgg 1380
gatctacctc tgaaggtctt taaaagatga ggaaactgtg gctcagagag gtgaagtacc 1440
tggcccaagg ccacacagcc agaatcttcc acttgactca gatcaagaaa gtcaggaaagc 1500
aagacttcca gaaaaggaggca cagcacttcc gactgctcgc tggccccccac gaaggtcact 1560
ggaacgtctt cctagccccag accctggagc tgaaggtcact ggcagtcac gacaaggatga 1620
ccaaagacata acaaagaccc aacagttgca gatatgagct gtataattgt tgttattata 1680
tattaataaaa taagaagttt cattaccctc aaaaaaaaaaa 1720

```

<210> 40  
<211> 1055  
<212> DNA  
<213> *Homo sapiens*

<220>  
<221> misc\_feature  
<223> Incyte ID No: 2933038CB1

```

<400> 40
gagaaaaaaca acaggaagca gcttacaaac tcggtaaaca actgagggaa ccaaaccaga 60
gacgcgtga acagagagaa tcaggctcaa agcaagtgg agtggcaga gattccacca 120
ggactggtgc aaggcgaga gccagccaga tttgagaaga aggaaaaaag atgctggga 180
gcagagctgt aatgctgctg ttgctgctgc cctggacagc tcagggcaga gctgtgcctg 240
ggggcagcag ccctgcctgg actcagtgcc agcagcttc acagaagctc tgcacactgg 300
cctggagtgc acatccacta gtggacaca tggatctaag agaagaggga gatgaagaga 360
ctacaaatga tggccccat atccagtgtg gagatggctg tgaccccaa ggactcaggg 420
acaacagtca gttctgctt gaaagatcc accagggtct gatTTTTT gagaagctgc 480
taggatogga tattttcaca ggggagcctt ctctgctccc tgatagccct gtgggcagc 540
ttcatgcctc cctactggc ctcagccaac tcctgcagcc tgagggtcac cactgggaga 600
ctcagcagat tccaaggcctc agtcccagcc agccatggca gcgttccctt ctccgcctca 660
aaatccttcg cagccttcag gccttgg ctgtagccgc cgggtcttt gcccatggag 720
cagcaacccct gagtccctaa aggccagcagc tcaaggatgg cactcagatc tccatggccc 780
agcaaggcca agataaatct accacccctag gcacccgtga gccaacaggt taattatcc 840
attaatttta gtgggacctg catatgttga aaattaccaa tactgactga catgtgtatc 900
tgacctatga taagggtttag tatttattag atgggaaggg aaatttgggg attatatttc 960
ctccctgggga cagtttgggg aggattattt attgtattta tattgaatta tgtactttt 1020
tcaataaaagt cttatTTTG tggctaaaaaaa aaaaa 1055

```

<210> 41  
<211> 1379  
<212> DNA  
<213> *Homo sapiens*

<220>  
<221> misc\_feature  
<223> Incyte ID No: 3216587CB1

<400> .41

PF-0701 PCT

cgggtcctcg cgcccccaag cggttccgaa ggctcgccgg gagcggctag ccctgagtcc 60  
 ctgcatgtgc ggggctgaag aaggaaggcca gaagccttcct agcctcgctt ccacgcttgc 120  
 tgaataccaa gctgcaggcg agctgccgg cgctttctc tcctccaatt cagagtagac 180  
 aaaccacggg gatttttc cagggtaggg gagggggccgg gcccgggtc ccaactcgca 240  
 ctcagaatctt cgctccatg gggggccgtca tgggcaccc ctcatctcg caaaccaaac 300  
 aaaggcgacc ctcgaaatg aagattgaag atgagctgga gatgaccatg gtttgccatc 360  
 gccccgaggg actggagcag ctcgaggccc agaccaactt caccaagagg gagctgcagg 420  
 tccttatcg aggctcaaa aatgagtgcc ccagtgggt ggtcaacgaa gacacattca 480  
 agcagatcta tgctcagtt ttccctcatg gagatgccag cacgtatgcc cattacctct 540  
 tcaatgcctt cgacaccact cagacaggct ccgtgaagtt cgaggactt gtaaccgctc 600  
 tgtcgatattt attgagagga actgtccacg agaaaactaag gtggacattt aatttgtatg 660  
 acatcaacaa ggacgatac ataaaacaag aggagatgat ggacattgtc aaagccatct 720  
 atgacatgtat gggaaataac acatatccctg tgctcaaaga ggacactcca aggcagcatg 780  
 tggacgtctt cttccagaaa atggacaaaa ataaaagatgg catcgtaact ttagatgaat 840  
 ttcttgaatc atgtcaggag gacgacaaca tcattgaggc tctccagctg tttcaaaatg 900  
 tcattgtactt ggtgacactc agccattcag ctctcagaga cattgtacta aacaaccacc 960  
 ttaacaccctt gatctggctt tggtctgatt ttacacacca actcttggga cagaaacacc 1020  
 ttttacactt tggaaattt ctctgctgaa gactttctat ggaaccacgc atcatgtggc 1080  
 tcagtctctg attgccaact cttccctttt cttcttcttg agagagacaa gatgaaattt 1140  
 gagtttgttt tggaaagcatg ctcattctctt cacactgctg ccctatggaa ggtccctctg 1200  
 cttaagctta aacagtagtg cacaaaatat gctgcttacg tgcccccagc ccactgcctc 1260  
 caagtcaagggc agaccttgggtaatctggaa gcaagaggac ctgagccaga tgcacacccat 1320  
 ctctgatggc ctcccaaacc aatgtgcctt tttcttcc tttggggaa agaatgaga 1379

<210> 42  
<211> 702  
<212> DNA  
<213> Homo sapiens

<220>  
<221> misc\_feature  
<223> Incyte ID No: 5037143CB1

<400> 42  
ggcaggtgct cgcttggctt agtccccatt tactctggac tccggatggc tgccgcacgc 60  
ctctgcctct ccctgctgt cctgtccacc tgctggctc tgttactaca gccactgctg 120  
ggtccccagg gagccccact ggagccagtg tacccagggg acaatgccac accagagcag 180  
atggcccaagt atgcagctga tctccgtaga tacatcaaca tgctgaccag gcctaggtgt 240  
gtgccacagt tggggagaga gatcccagcc cctgggaccc tggggccact ccacattcc 300  
ggccacaccc tatccccagg cccagccca gccccttcca ggcctgtct tggaaaaaca 360  
gggcattctgt gctcaacagg cctagacccaa tggccctgg gcaagatggt gcctacaggc 420  
agatatgaaa caggtggctt ggcacctggg cacagtgttt gcccctgtc cctttccct 480  
cccaggtatggaaagaca caaagaggac acgtggct tctcgagtg ggggtccccg 540  
catgtctgtc tccccaggaa gctcagcccg ctggacttat aatgccacct tctgtctcc 600  
acgactccat gaggcgcgc agcccagctc tcccctctgc acccttggct ctggccaaag 660  
cttgcttcct gctcccacac agatcaataa agaagcatgt cc 702

<210> 43  
<211> 1855  
<212> DNA  
<213> Homo sapiens

<220>  
<221> misc\_feature  
<223> Incyte ID No: 1235265CB1

<400> 43  
acctgggtcc ggccccctga ggccgccccgg actccaggct cagacaagga gccccctgtg 60  
gagcggaggg agccctccat caccaaggag gagaaggaca gggacctccc ctctcacgg 120  
ccccagctcc gagtttctcc tgctactccc aaggccccggg ctgggtgagga gggccctcg 180  
ccaaaccaagg aatctgtgcg ggtaaaggaa gagcggaaagg aggaggctgc cggccggct 240

PF-0701 PCT

gccgctgctg ctgccgcgc cgctgccgcc gcccgcagcag ccactgggcc ccagggcctt 300  
 cacctgtgt ttgagaggcc cggccgcgc cggttctgg gcccctagccc accagatcgc 360  
 tggctggct tcctggagcc aacctgggtg gcagcacccc cacgcctggc aaggccaccc 420  
 cgcttcatacg aggccgggtga ggagctaact ggaccgggg ccgtggccgc tgccgcctc 480  
 tacggctctt aacctgtca ccccttgc tacagccgt tggctctcc accaccac 540  
 gctcggggcc cgggaacccc tcaccccttc agcaagaccc caccgggagc ccttttgggg 600  
 gcacccatcc cgcttgcc cgccccccccc cccaggcccc cacctgggg ccctggccca 660  
 gctcgggctg acagggtgagg gaaacggggg ggggtcgggg caaagctcca tctcccttc 720  
 ctttaaccag gtccttagggc tgaggtttt agccagggtc ggagggcaaa ggtcataacc 780  
 tcaccagccca cctctgaggcatggaaaccc gggaaacagaa gcctcaaccc ccacaagacc 840  
 aagcatcaca tggaggttag ggtcaactggg agagcagagg tcacagcctc tagagaaggg 900  
 agaggggcgt gtgcattggg gtgtggctca tctcggggcc catggggcct cctgaggtac 960  
 acctttgccc ctgttaaggcc ctctaggccc tggcctgccc tccccaagggg ctcactaagc 1020  
 cagaggccaa agttggccccc tcccggttac ctaccacccca agtcctcatg ccctccgagg 1080  
 gctgggggag gaggggctca aggaaggggg gttccatgtt catatttac acccccttca 1140  
 catagccccca agacccccc tacattttt caggggtgcc cctcccaaca gttcccttcc 1200  
 tggtaatta aaccctcaga ctgggtgtgt gttccttagcc tctggcctct ctgtggggaa 1260  
 aggggactgc agggggaaaga gcccggaaagg gacagtcaagg cttctccctg ggaaggtggg 1320  
 gccagcagga gatgaccaac agggggcagg acctggggac ctgggcttga gggaaaggcca 1380  
 gaagcttcct acttggctga cagccccggg tccccaaca tggcccttga cactctgccc 1440  
 ccacccccc aaaggctcagcc tctaaatctc agactccacc acctcttaat ggctcagtcc 1500  
 ccttcacccca atttccaagt gccccccagga ctcctggggcc ctgcttccctt gaaccctgtt 1560  
 ctccaaaacc ctgccccagg ctaagggtgg ccagagaagg tcaccatgtt ccacacacca 1620  
 aagaaggggg tcggcccccagg ggtggggcagc acaggcagct tcttcggcag cctcacggca 1680  
 gcaaccccaag cttcccaaaa gcagcaggcc cttccaggct ggggccaac cttagaaggca 1740  
 ggggtcaatc taacaaaacc ctaacgttga cttttttccc tggtggggct tcttctgtaa 1800  
 catgacttgc gaatattttt ataaaaacga gtgttacaat gagaaaaaaaaaaaa 1855

<210> 44  
 <211> 1132  
 <212> DNA  
 <213> Homo sapiens

<220>  
 <221> misc\_feature  
 <223> Incyte ID No: 5571181CB1

<400> 44  
 acaggttctc cttcccaagt caccagttgc tcgagttaga attgtctgca atggccgc 60  
 tgcagaaatc tgtgagctct ttccttatgg ggaccctggc caccagctgc ctcccttctct 120  
 tggccctt ggtacaggga ggagcagctg cgcccatcg ctcccactgc aggcttgaca 180  
 agtccaaactt ccagcagccc tatatcacca accgcacccatcatgcttgc tgggggaaactgttgc 300  
 gctggctga taacaacaca gacgttgc tcattggggaa gaaactgttgc cacggagtca 360  
 gtatgagtga gcgctgttat ctgtatgaagc aggtgtgttgc ttcacccctt gaagaagtgc 420  
 tggccctca atctgtatagg ttccagccctt atatgcagga ggtgggtggcc ttcctggcca 480  
 ggctcagcaa caggctaaggc acatgtcata ttgaagggttgc tgacctgc atccagagggaa 540  
 atgtcaaaa gctgaaggac acatgtaaaa agcttggaga gatggagag atcaaagcaa 600  
 ttggagaact ggatttgctt tttatgttcc tgagaaatgc ctgcatttgc ccagagcaaa 660  
 gctgaaaaat gaataactaa cccctttcc ctgttagaaaa taacaatttgc atgcccccaaa 720  
 gcgattttt ttaacaaaaa ggaagatggg aagccaaactt ccatcatgat ggtggatttcc 780  
 caaatgaacc cctgcgttag ttacaaaaggaa aaccaatgc acttttgtt ataagaccag 840  
 aaggtagact ttctaaagcat agatattttt tgataaacatt tgcatttgc tgggtttcttca 900  
 tacacagaaaa acaatttattt tttaaataa ttgtctttt ccataaaaaa gattacttttcc 960  
 cattccttta gggaaaaaaa cccctaaataa gcttcatgtt tccataatca gtaactttata 1020  
 tttataatgc tatttatttattt tattataaga ctgcatttttca tttatatcat ttattataata 1080  
 tggattttt tataaaaaaca tcatttcgata ttgtctacttg agtgtaaaggc taatattgttgc 1132

<210> 45  
 <211> 1906  
 <212> DNA

PF-0701 PCT

&lt;213&gt; Homo sapiens

&lt;220&gt;

&lt;221&gt; misc\_feature

&lt;223&gt; Incyte ID No: 685374CB1

&lt;400&gt; 45

cgaggcaaga attcggcacg aggggaccag cttataaaga agcatggctt tgtaaggaa 60  
 gtcgtattca gagccctcagc ttaagggtat agtaccaag ctatacagcc gacaaggcta 120  
 ccacttgcag ctgcaggcgg atggaaccat tgatggcacc aaagatgagg acagcactt 180  
 cactctgttt aacccatcc ctgtgggtct gcgagtgggt gctatccaag gagttcaaac 240  
 caagctgtac ttggcaatga acagtggggg atacttgtac acctcggaac tttcadacc 300  
 tgagtcaaa ttcaaagaat cagtgttga aaattattat gtgacatatt catcaatgat 360  
 ataccgtcaag cagcagtcag gccgagggtg gtatctgggt ctgaacaaag aaggagagat 420  
 catgaaagggc aaccatgtga agaagaacaa gcctgcagct cattttctgc ctaaaccact 480  
 gaaagtggcc atgtacaagg agccatcaact gcacgatctc acggagttct cccgatctgg 540  
 aagcgggacc ccaaccaaga gcagaagtgt ctctggcgtg ctgaacggag gcaaatccat 600  
 gagccacaat gaatcaacgt agccagttag ggccaaaagaa gggctctgta acagaacctt 660  
 acctccaggt gctgtgaat tcttctagca gtccttcacc caaaagttca aatttgcag 720  
 tgacatttac caaacaaca ggcagagttc actattctat ctgccattag accttcttat 780  
 catccatact aaagccccat tatttagatt gagcttgcata gataaaatgc caagcatttt 840  
 agtgaactaa atctgagaga aggactggca aatttctca tgatctcacc tataactttgg 900  
 gnatgataat cccaaatgtt ttcacagcac taatgttgat caaaatttgc tctcccacca 960  
 agaaaaatgtt aaagaccaca attgttcttc aaaaacaaac aaaacaaaac aaaacaaaat 1020  
 taactgctta aatgtttgtt cggggcaaac aaaattatgtt gaattgtgtt gtttcttgg 1080  
 ctgtatgtttt tctatctacg cttgattcac atgtactttt ttctttggca tagtgcact 1140  
 ttatgatttc tgaaattcaa tgggttctatt gacttttgc gtcacttaat ccaaatac 1200  
 caaattcagg gttgaatctg aattggcttc tcaggctcaa ggtacactg ttcttgcgtt 1260  
 ttgaccaatt gttttctttt cttttttttt ttttttagat ttgtgttatt ctggcaagt 1320  
 tattgtgctg tacttgcgtc gtagaaattt agttgttattt tcaacccca gtcagtaaaga 1380  
 gaacttcaaa aaattatcct caagtgtaga ttctctttaa ttccatttgc gtatcatgtt 1440  
 aaactattgt tgggttctt tggtaaaaga caggaactgt ggaactgtga tgggttctt 1500  
 tgggttgttta aaataagaaa tggcttatct gtatatgtat gagtcttctt gtcattgtat 1560  
 ttggcacatg aatattgtgt acaaggaattt gttaaagactg gttttccctc aacaacat 1620  
 attatacttg ctactggaaa agtgttttaag acttagctgtt gtttccattt agatcttcat 1680  
 atctgttgc tggaaagaaag tgggttctt ggcatacgatg tgcataatgtt gtaagatttt 1740  
 gtgcattcat aattgttaaa aatctgtgtt cccaaagtgg acatagcatg tacaggcagt 1800  
 ttctgtcctt gtgcacaaaaa agtttaaaaaa agttgtttaa tatttgcgtt tgcataacca 1860  
 aatacgcacc gaataaactc ttatattca ttcaaagaaa aaaaaaa 1906

&lt;210&gt; 46

&lt;211&gt; 1803

&lt;212&gt; DNA

&lt;213&gt; Homo sapiens

&lt;220&gt;

&lt;221&gt; misc\_feature

&lt;223&gt; Incyte ID No: 843193CB1

&lt;400&gt; 46

caactggcca ggaggcctctg ttacattgtg gctaaggagc tgcctgccag gggcagccat 60  
 tggggccacc gctgatagtg cctgtcctct tggtaactgcc tctgcctccc tecgctaagg 120  
 aggacaccttgc cctgcctgtct gtcccatagt gcccagcccc agccccagcc ccagctccag 180  
 cccatagagg agggaggaac actggaaaggcc ccctgagcac cagggggcaaa ggccggaaag 240  
 aagatgggtt tgagctcagg attccacagt tagtgctca aagaaatgtt cacgggaccc 300  
 tgcaggagct ttcagacttcc cccacatgtt ctctgggtac cctaactcgc accaccatct 360  
 gctctgtgcc catgtgttgc gcaaggggtc ttcaaggcc agtggggagg atgagggagg 420  
 aatctgggtt tcccgctaa tggagcatgtt ccttgggtt ctgggggaga tgacaggctc 480  
 tggctcaaga ggtaggacaa ggggttctgtt ccctaatgtt ctgtgtgcc cgtgcaccc 540  
 cttcatagaa tacgaggacg ggatagaacc ctgagggtctc cttccagctc ccagagtcc 600  
 gattccaggg ctgtgtctt tcaataatgtt tccccccagcc tggcagacc ccagtcctt 660

PF-0701 PCT

ctgttaaggta gacgcaaagc aaagagggtt tgaccggctc acccaggggc ctgggaaggc 720  
tatgccata tgcccacttc actctgcagg acaagtggcc tgcgttcaact atattcacct 780  
cctcaccctt ctccttgaa tgaccagtg gtgggtcac cc当地aaa ttgacactat 840  
ttttcccttg gtaaccgcaa agggggagaa tcaccgtct cctaattttt accagtacgt 900  
gagggaccag ggcgccatga cc当地accagct gagcaggcgg cagatccgcg agtaccaact 960  
ctacagcagg accagtggca agcacgtgca ggtcaccggg cgtcgcatct cc当地accgc 1020  
cgaggacggc aacaagttt ccaagctcat agtggagacg gacacgttg gc当地ccgggt 1080  
tcgcatcaa ggggctgaga gtgagaagta catctgtatg aacaagaggg gcaagctcat 1140  
ccggaaagccc agcgggaaga gcaaagactg cgtgttcaag gagatcgtgc tggagaacaa 1200  
ctatacggcc ttccagaacg cccggcacga gggctgggtc atggccttca cc当地ccggg 1260  
gc当地ccggc caggcttccc gc当地ccggcca gaaccagcgc gaggccact tc当地caagcg 1320  
cctctaccaa ggccagctgc ctttgaccaa cc当地ccggag aaggcagaagc agttcgagtt 1380  
tgtggctcc gccccccaccc gccggggcgaa ggc当地ccacgg cggcccccagc cc当地cacgt 1440  
gtctgggagg cagggggcag cagccccctgg gccgc当地ccccc cacccttcc ctttcttaat 1500  
ccaggactg ggctgggtg gccgggaggg agccagatcc cc当地gggagg accctgaggg 1560  
ccgcaagat cc当地ccccc agctgggaag gggcaggccg gtggcccaagg ggc当地ctggc 1620  
acagtgc当地 cttccggac gggtggcagg cc当地ggagag gaactgagtg tc当地ccctgat 1680  
ctcaggccac cagcctctgc cc当地ccccc gccggccctcc tgaagccgc taaaagtca 1740  
gc当地acttgc gcttgcaga caaccgtctg gaggtggctg tc当地ccaaat ctgcttctcg 1800  
gat 1803

<210> 47  
<211> 3053  
<212> DNA  
<213> Homo sapiens

<220>  
<221> misc\_feature  
<223> Incyte ID No: 1359783CB1

<400> 47  
ctagatttct actagaactg gaagattgct ctccgagttt tttttgtta ttttgtttaa 60  
aaaataaaaaa gcttgaggcc aaggcaattc atattggctc acaggatattt ttgctgtgct 120  
gtgcaaggaa ctctgcttagc tcaagattca caatgttcaa agccctttc ctaactatgc 180  
tgactctggc gctggtcaag tcaaggaca cc当地aaa acatcacgtac acgcaatgca 240  
ctgacggata tgagtggat cctgtgagac agcaatgca agatattgtt gaatgtgaca 300  
ttgtcccaga cgcttggaaa ggtggaatga agtgtgtcaa cc当地atggc ggataccct 360  
gcctccgaa aacagcccaag attattgtca ataatgaaca gc当地cagcag gaaacacaac 420  
cagcagaagg aacctcaggg gcaaccaccg gggttgttagc tgccagcagc atggcaacca 480  
gtggagtgtt gcccgggggt gttttgtgg cc当地gtgc tgcahtc当地ca ggc当地ctgaaa 540  
tgc当地actgg cc当地aaaatcc ttgtc当地cc ggc当地aaacc agctgaccct cagcgcattc 600  
cctccaaaccc ttcccaccgt atccagtgtg cagcaggcta cc当地aaatgtg gaacacaacg 660  
tgtgccaaga catagacgag tgcaactgca ggacgc当地aa ctgttagagca gaccaagtgt 720  
gc当地caattt acggggatcc ttgc当地atgtc agtgc当地cc tggatatcc aagc当地gggg 780  
agc当地gtcgt agacatagat gaatgttacca tccctccata ttgc当地ccaa agatgtcgt 840  
ataccaccagg ctc当地tttgc tgc当地gtgca gtc当地gggtt tcaatttgc当地 gcaaaacaact 900  
atacctgtcgt agatataaat gaatgttgc当地 cc当地aaatca atgtgtc当地 cagtgctaca 960  
acattttgg ttc当地tttgc当地 tgc当地gtgca atcaaggata tgagctaaagc agtgc当地ggc 1020  
tcaactgtga agacatgttgaatgttgc当地 cctcaagctc cctgtgtca tatcaatgtt 1080  
tcaatgttacc ttggaaattt tcaatgttgc当地 gccc当地ccaggg ataccaatgtt gtgagaagta 1140  
gaacatgtca agatataaat gagggttgc当地 cc当地aaatgtt atgc当地gggg gatgaaatgt 1200  
gttggatta tcatggccgc ttccgttgc当地 atccacgaaa tc当地tgc当地 gatccctaca 1260  
ttctaaacacc agagaaccga tgggttgc当地 cagtgctcaaa tgccatgtgc cc当地actgc 1320  
ccc当地gtcaat agtctacaaa tacatgttgc当地 tccgatctgc当地 tagtgc当地tgc当地 cc当地cagaca 1380  
tcttccagat acaggccaca actatttttgc当地 ccaacaccat caatactttt cggat当地aaat 1440  
ctggaaatgtt aaatggagag ttctacctac gacaaacaag tc当地tgc当地tgc当地 gcaatgtt 1500  
tgctgtgaa gtc当地tttgc当地 ggaccaagag aacatatgtt ggacctggag atgtgtacag 1560  
tc当地cgtat agggacccctc cgc当地aaatgtt ctgtgttgc当地 attgacaata atagtggggc 1620  
cattttcatt ttagtctttt ctaagatgtca accacaggca tttaatgtc当地 ccaaaagaata 1680  
ttgttacccaa agcacttat ttatgttata gatatatgtca gtgcatctac atctctatac 1740  
tgatcagatc ttgtgagact tatttactac cacaacaata gtatgggggaa aactgcccc 1800

PF-0701 PCT

atgattcaaa ttatctccct cccacaacac gcgggaätta. tgggagtaca attcaägagg 1860  
 cgatttgggt gggcacacag ccaaaccata tcagtgtata tgttagcacat ttctttgtg 1920  
 gatgtggatc cttgaggggtg gaggaggag caagggactg attatttga gtgggtggta 1980  
 gagcctggtc gtcagaaaag accacatagg ggtcagcat aaactatgac ttcagagatg 2040  
 gaaaggaatt ccccagatat gcaggtgagg aaggggactt gtggcaaggt ccctgcacatgt 2100  
 gtgaaggcat gggacaggag agactatcac ttgtattgtc cttgggtctt ccctccctt 2160  
 cccccccccc ttgcctctgt cccagggatc cactggggct aaagggtatgt cctggggcc 2220  
 agactgctag aggagccatg ctacagggtc tgttcagcac cccacactga ctccgtacgc 2280  
 agagaggtgg agaagctcat gggtcagcac tgggcttggc tgcccatctg aggctgcaa 2340  
 ctgtggccag catggaatgt ctatgggagg ccacatcagctg ggacatttag aactttctg 2400  
 ggagggggcgc tcttgaccct tctggagagc atgtggggaa gcagaggagc tgctcccta 2460  
 agccaggagg agctgggtct gagggttta ttgggtgaga ttgtgtcca acaccaatga 2520  
 tcttaaatg aactgacttc tagagctgtc cggaagacta gaactaggac cccgggttgg 2580  
 gactgcaggg agtgcttata gttgacatcg gacagggcag ctccgttagg aaggagtgtc 2640  
 acctgcactg ggaagggttcc aaggaagagg ttgcctgcct tagagaccaa gtaccctgat 2700  
 aggcacat caggctggcc tagtacaaag atggctctcg agcgcacccca gggaaatgtg 2760  
 cctccaaacaa atcgaagtgg ataaaaaggg caggacactc taatgagcac cggcactct 2820  
 cttagacatct ttccagatt cccctcgct atgaggcagg tctgtctcca ttgcagat 2880  
 gagaatctca gtgaggaggt tcaggatcac acagccagta caggactctg gtgccgcgc 2940  
 gtctctaaag cccaccgttc aaccactcgc ctgtgctctc agagaggtcg gtggAACCTG 3000  
 cgggatttct ggaaggggag cctgagagag ctgcagaagg gcgaagactg tca 3053

<210> 48  
 <211> 560  
 <212> DNA  
 <213> Homo sapiens

<220>  
 <221> misc\_feature  
 <223> Incyte ID No: 1440015CB1

<400> 48  
 cccacgcgtc cgcccacgcg tccgaaaagg atcgaaggca gccccggagc ccagcggccg 60  
 ggaggcgcgc ccgaacgaag ccgcggcccg ggcacagcca tggcccgcg ggcggggggc 120  
 gctcggatgt tggcgcgcct cctgcgttcc gcccgtcg ctggcggtcg cggcccgctc 180  
 agctgggatc tcccgagcc ccgcagccga gccagcaaga tccgagtgca ctcgcgaggc 240  
 aacctctggg ccaccggta cttcatggc aagaagatc tggagccctc cagcccatcc 300  
 ccattggggc cagctccca cacctccctg agggaccagc gactgcagct gagtcatgtat 360  
 ctgctcgaa tccctcgct aaagaaggt ctggcggtga gctcagccgc cccgcacccc 420  
 aaatccagta caggaggctg ctggtacaaa tacttgaga aatgacaccca ataatggggc 480  
 agacacaaca gcgtggctta gattgtggcc aaccctcaggaa aggtgtcg aattggaaac 540  
 ctgttgaat gggcccccatt 560

<210> 49  
 <211> 613  
 <212> DNA  
 <213> Homo sapiens

<220>  
 <221> misc\_feature  
 <223> Incyte ID No: 1652885CB1

<400> 49  
 ctcgagcgcg ggggctgtgc tgaagggcca ggaggccagc aggaagacca gctctccgcg 60  
 gtgagtgtgt gtcccatccc catatcacca ttgcctctac ttccgggttgcg acttgtgtctc 120  
 tagttctga tactttctt ggctgccaag gttgtcatta ggtcctcaca tctgaggaaa 180  
 tggttccgcg ccctccatcc acttgcctt ggaagccagt cccttccct tttgacttac 240  
 gtgtccaggg tatggccca ttcccttcc ctgatacccc cttggcacag gaggaaagaca 300  
 gcgaacccct cccaccacag gatgcccaga cctctgggtc actgttgcac tacctgctcc 360  
 aggcaatgga gagacctggc cggagccaaag cttccctgtt tcagccccag aggtttggca 420  
 gaaataccca gggatcctgg aggaatgaat ggctgagtcc ccgggctgga gaggggctga 480

PF-0701 PCT

atccccagtt ctggagcctg gctgcccctc aacgccttgg gaagaagtga catgtcatcc 540  
cttgatatgt ctgcatgcaa ggtccacacc caaaaagtgtc aatgtttgcc ccccaaataa 600  
aattgtctgg ctt 613

<210> 50  
<211> 655  
<212> DNA  
<213> Homo sapiens

<220>  
<221> misc\_feature  
<223> Incyte ID No: 4003984CB1

<400> 50  
cctggaccca agctccagcc aaaaagcctc ttcctccac tcaggctggg aggttgc 60  
cttag gagctc aggatgcaaa ggtggacact gtgggctgca gccttcctga cccctccactc 120  
tgccacaggcc ttccacaaaa cagacatca tatcagtcca gccctgcccag agctgcccct 180  
gccttcctg tgccccctgt tctggatggg gttcaaaaggc cactgctatc gattttccc 240  
tctcaataag acctgggctg aggccgaccc ctactgttct gaggttctcg tggcaggaa 300  
gtccgccaag ctggcctcca tccacagctg ggaggagaat gtctttgtat atgacactcg 360  
gaacagctgt gttcccgca tcccagctga cgtctggaca ggccttcatg atcacagaca 420  
ggtgagaaag cagtggccat tggccccctt tggaaagctcc agccaggatt ctatttgtat 480  
ttaataagct ttacatca gtgccaggtc acggctatgc acacagcata tagagagaaa 540  
tcagacacca agatgtcaca gttacagcat gaccaattt gtaaagacat ttaatgtat 600  
cctactaaat gatggaaaca gatagcatgg tcagagaaaa cctgtttggc tggaa 655

<210> 51  
<211> 630  
<212> DNA  
<213> Homo sapiens

<220>  
<221> misc\_feature  
<223> Incyte ID No: 4365383CB1

<400> 51  
ccagccccaa gttccccac catgaatttt gttcacacaaa gtcgaaaggt gaagagctta 60  
aaccgaaga aattcagcat tcatgaccag gatcacaaag tactggctt ggactctggg 120  
aatctcatag cagttccaga taaaaactac atacgcccag agatcttctt tgcatctagcc 180  
tcatcttga gtcagccctc tgcggagaaa ggaagtccga ttctcctggg ggctctaaa 240  
ggggagttt gtctctactg tgacaaggat aaaggacaaa gtcatccatc ccttcagctg 300  
aagaaggaga aactgatgaa gtcggctgca caaaaggaat cagcacccgg gcccttcatc 360  
tttataggg ctcaggtggg ctccctggaaat atgctggagt cggcggctca ccccgatgg 420  
ttcatctgca ctccttgca ttgtaatggg cctgttgggg tgacagataa atttgagaac 480  
aggaaacaca ttgaattttc atttcaacca gtttgcaaaag ctgaaatggg ccccaagtgg 540  
gtcagcgatt agggaaactgc cccattgaac gccttcctcg ctaatttggaa ctaattgtat 600  
aaaaacccca aacctgctca ctaaaaaaaaaaa 630

<210> 52  
<211> 501  
<212> DNA  
<213> Homo sapiens

<220>  
<221> misc\_feature  
<223> Incyte ID No: 5497814CB1

<400> 52  
gccttcctg tccccacccat gtcgtcttg cctctgtgcg tcctgcccact tctgctggcc 60  
tcctgctcac acctgtccac ctccctctgg cctccagcc ttgcatttttgc cttggaaaca 120  
ttgggttggaa ttccatttttgc cggcaccgt agccttggcc tcatccctgc cccacggc 180

PF-0701 PCT

ctgcccccttc ccgctgcaat ccccacttct ctctgctctc caccattcca cagcctgcac 240  
 tcacctaccc gatgccctct gctgaaagtc ctggccatc cacaggtggc atggtcaagg 300  
 cagcagccac tgcactttac ctctgccaat gaccgtcatc tctccaaggc ctgcccggc 360  
 tgtagctggt attccagtga cagcctgggt gcatttcaga gacccttccc ttccaggctg 420  
 tgagaaggcg gcagcggtcc catgtggaa aaaggaggag gagggctgtg tccttcttac 480  
 tgtctctgag cagccccggcc c 501

<210> 53  
 <211> 179  
 <212> PRT  
 <213> Cervus elaphus

<220>  
 <221> misc\_feature  
 <223> Incyte ID No: gi511295

<400> 53  
 Met Pro Ser Ser Ser Ala Leu Leu Cys Cys Leu Val Phe Leu Ala  
 1 5 10 15  
 Gly Val Ala Ala Ser Arg Asp Ala Ser Ala Pro Ser Asp Ser Ser  
 20 25 30  
 Cys Thr His Phe Ser Asn Ser Leu Pro Leu Met Leu Arg Glu Leu  
 35 40 45  
 Arg Thr Ala Phe Ser Arg Val Lys Asn Phe Phe Gln Met Lys Asp  
 50 55 60  
 Gln Leu Asp Ser Met Leu Leu Thr Gln Ser Leu Leu Asp Asp Phe  
 65 70 75  
 Lys Gly Tyr Leu Gly Cys Gln Ala Leu Ser Glu Met Ile Gln Phe  
 80 85 90  
 Tyr Leu Glu Glu Val Met Pro Gln Ala Glu Asn His Gly Pro Glu  
 95 100 105  
 Ile Lys Glu His Val Asn Ser Leu Gly Glu Lys Leu Lys Thr Leu  
 110 115 120  
 Arg Leu Arg Leu Arg Arg Cys His Arg Phe Leu Pro Cys Glu Asn  
 125 130 135  
 Lys Ser Lys Ala Val Glu Gln Val Lys Ser Val Phe Ser Lys Leu  
 140 145 150  
 Gln Glu Arg Gly Val Tyr Lys Ala Met Ser Glu Phe Asp Ile Phe  
 155 160 165  
 Ile Asn Tyr Ile Glu Thr Tyr Thr Thr Met Lys Met Lys Asn  
 170 175

<210> 54  
 <211> 193  
 <212> PRT  
 <213> Macaca fascicularis

<220>  
 <221> misc\_feature  
 <223> Genbank ID No: gi1841298

<400> 54  
 Met His Ser Ser Ala Leu Leu Cys Cys Leu Val Leu Leu Thr Gly  
 1 5 10 15  
 Val Arg Ala Ser Pro Gly Gln Gly Thr Gln Ser Glu Asn Ser Cys  
 20 25 30  
 Thr Arg Phe Pro Gly Asn Leu Pro His Met Leu Arg Asp Leu Arg  
 35 40 45  
 Asp Ala Phe Ser Arg Val Lys Thr Phe Phe Gln Met Lys Asp Gln  
 50 55 60  
 Leu Asp Asn Ile Leu Leu Lys Glu Ser Leu Leu Glu Asp Phe Lys  
 65 70 75

PF-0701 PCT

Gly Tyr Leu Gly Cys Gln Ala Leu Ser Glu Met Ile Gln Phe Tyr  
 80 85 90  
 Leu Glu Glu Val Met Pro Gln Ala Glu Asn His Asp Pro Asp Ile  
 95 100 105  
 Lys Glu His Val Asn Ser Leu Gly Glu Asn Leu Lys Thr Leu Arg  
 110 115 120  
 Leu Arg Leu Arg Arg Cys His Arg Phe Leu Pro Cys Glu Asn Lys  
 125 130 135  
 Ser Lys Ala Val Glu Gln Val Lys Asn Ala Phe Ser Lys Leu Gln  
 140 145 150  
 Glu Lys Gly Val Tyr Lys Ala Met Ser Glu Phe Asp Ile Phe Ile  
 155 160 165  
 Asn Tyr Ile Glu Ala Tyr Met Thr Met Lys Ile Arg Asn Unk Unk  
 170 175 180  
 Unk  
 185 190

&lt;210&gt; 55

&lt;211&gt; 178

&lt;212&gt; PRT

&lt;213&gt; Homo sapiens

&lt;220&gt;

&lt;221&gt; misc\_feature

&lt;223&gt; Genbank ID No: gi|06805

&lt;400&gt; 55

Met His Ser Ser Ala Leu Leu Cys Cys Leu Val Leu Leu Thr Gly  
 1 5 10 15  
 Val Arg Ala Ser Pro Gly Gln Gly Thr Gln Ser Glu Asn Ser Cys  
 20 25 30  
 Thr His Phe Pro Gly Asn Leu Pro Asn Met Leu Arg Asp Leu Arg  
 35 40 45  
 Asp Ala Phe Ser Arg Val Lys Thr Phe Phe Gln Met Lys Asp Gln  
 50 55 60  
 Leu Asp Asn Leu Leu Leu Lys Glu Ser Leu Leu Glu Asp Phe Lys  
 65 70 75  
 Gly Tyr Leu Gly Cys Gln Ala Leu Ser Glu Met Ile Gln Phe Tyr  
 80 85 90  
 Leu Glu Glu Val Met Pro Gln Ala Glu Asn Gln Asp Pro Asp Ile  
 95 100 105  
 Lys Ala His Val Asn Ser Leu Gly Glu Asn Leu Lys Thr Leu Arg  
 110 115 120  
 Leu Arg Leu Arg Arg Cys His Arg Phe Leu Pro Cys Glu Asn Lys  
 125 130 135  
 Ser Lys Ala Val Glu Gln Val Lys Asn Ala Phe Asn Lys Leu Gln  
 140 145 150  
 Glu Lys Gly Ile Tyr Lys Ala Met Ser Glu Phe Asp Ile Phe Ile  
 155 160 165  
 Asn Tyr Ile Glu Ala Tyr Met Thr Met Lys Ile Arg Asn  
 170 175

(12) INTERNATIONAL APPLICATION PUBLISHED UNDER THE PATENT COOPERATION TREATY (PCT)

(19) World Intellectual Property Organization  
International Bureau



(43) International Publication Date  
23 November 2000 (23.11.2000)

PCT

(10) International Publication Number  
**WO 00/70049 A3**

(51) International Patent Classification<sup>7</sup>: C12N 15/12,  
5/10, C07K 14/47, 16/18, A61K 38/17, A01K 67/027,  
G01N 33/50, C12Q 1/68

(21) International Application Number: PCT/US00/13975

(22) International Filing Date: 19 May 2000 (19.05.2000)

(25) Filing Language: English

(26) Publication Language: English

(30) Priority Data:

60/134,949	19 May 1999 (19.05.1999)	US
60/144,270	15 July 1999 (15.07.1999)	US
60/146,700	30 July 1999 (30.07.1999)	US
60/157,508	4 October 1999 (04.10.1999)	US

(63) Related by continuation (CON) or continuation-in-part  
(CIP) to earlier applications:

US	60/144,270 (CIP)
Filed on	15 July 1999 (15.07.1999)
US	60/146,700 (CIP)
Filed on	30 July 1999 (30.07.1999)
US	60/157,508 (CIP)
Filed on	4 October 1999 (04.10.1999)
US	60/134,949 (CIP)
Filed on	19 May 1999 (19.05.1999)

(71) Applicant (for all designated States except US): INCYTE  
GENOMICS, INC. [US/US]; 3160 Porter Drive, Palo  
Alto, CA 94034 (US).

(72) Inventors; and

(75) Inventors/Applicants (for US only): TANG, Y., Tom  
[CN/US]; 4230 Ranwick Court, San Jose, CA 95118 (US).  
YUE, Henry [US/US]; 826 Lois Avenue, Sunnyvale, CA  
94087 (US). LAL, Preeti [IN/US]; 2382 Lass Drive, Santa

Clara, CA 95054 (US). BURFORD, Neil [GB/US]; 105  
Wildwood Circle, Durham, CT 06422 (US). BANDMAN,  
Olga [US/US]; 366 Anna Avenue, Mountain View, CA  
94043 (US). BAUGHN, Mariah, R. [US/US]; 14244  
Santiago Road, San Leandro, CA 94577 (US). AZIMZAI,  
Yalda [US/US]; 5518 Boulder Canyon Drive, Castro  
Valley, CA 94552 (US). LU, Dyung, Aina, M. [US/US];  
233 Coy Drive, San Jose, CA 95123 (US). PATTERSON,  
Chandra [US/US]; 490 Sherwood Way #1, Menlo Park,  
CA 94025 (US).

(74) Agents: HAMLET-COX, Diana et al.; Incyte Genomics,  
Inc., 3160 Porter Drive, Palo Alto, CA 94304 (US).

(81) Designated States (national): AE, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ,  
BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, CA, CH, CN, CU, CZ, DE, DK, EE,  
ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP,  
KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MD,  
MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, NO, NZ, PL, PT, RO, RU, SD,  
SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TR, TT, UA, UG, US, UZ,  
VN, YU, ZA, ZW.

(84) Designated States (regional): ARIPO patent (GH, GM,  
KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZW), Eurasian  
patent (AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM), European  
patent (AT, BE, CH, CY, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE,  
IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE), OAPI patent (BF, BJ, CF, CG,  
CI, CM, GA, GN, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG).

Published:

— With international search report.

(88) Date of publication of the international search report:  
28 June 2001

For two-letter codes and other abbreviations, refer to the "Guidance Notes on Codes and Abbreviations" appearing at the beginning of each regular issue of the PCT Gazette.

A3

WO 00/70049 A3

(54) Title: EXTRACELLULAR SIGNALING MOLECULES

(57) Abstract: The invention provides human extracellular signaling molecules (EXCS) and polynucleotides which identify and encode EXCS. The invention also provides expression vectors, host cells, antibodies, agonists, and antagonists. The invention also provides methods for diagnosing, treating or preventing disorders associated with expression of EXCS.

# INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

International Application No  
PCT/US 00/13975

## A. CLASSIFICATION OF SUBJECT MATTER

IPC 7	C12N15/12	C12N5/10	C07K14/47	C07K16/18	A61K38/17
	A01K67/027	G01N33/50	C12Q1/68		

According to International Patent Classification (IPC) or to both national classification and IPC

## B. FIELDS SEARCHED

Minimum documentation searched (classification system followed by classification symbols)  
IPC 7 C12N C07K A61K A01K G01N C12Q

Documentation searched other than minimum documentation to the extent that such documents are included in the fields searched

Electronic data base consulted during the international search (name of data base and, where practical, search terms used)

EPO-Internal, STRAND, WPI Data

## C. DOCUMENTS CONSIDERED TO BE RELEVANT

Category	Citation of document, with indication, where appropriate, of the relevant passages	Relevant to claim No.
X	<p>DATABASE EMBL SEQUENCES [Online] Accession No. AA760907, 27 January 1998 (1998-01-27) R. STRAUSBERG: "EST; H. sapiens cDNA clone IMAGE:1287455" XP002148318 compare nt 2116-1648 of seq. 27 and nt 15-486 of AA760907 ---</p>	1-17,20, 23
A	<p>US 5 585 087 A (LUSTIG KEVIN D ET AL) 17 December 1996 (1996-12-17) the whole document ---</p>	1-17,20, 23 -/-

Further documents are listed in the continuation of box C.

Patent family members are listed in annex.

### \* Special categories of cited documents :

- "A" document defining the general state of the art which is not considered to be of particular relevance
- "E" earlier document but published on or after the international filing date
- "L" document which may throw doubts on priority claim(s) or which is cited to establish the publication date of another citation or other special reason (as specified)
- "O" document referring to an oral disclosure, use, exhibition or other means
- "P" document published prior to the international filing date but later than the priority date claimed

- "T" later document published after the international filing date or priority date and not in conflict with the application but cited to understand the principle or theory underlying the invention
- "X" document of particular relevance; the claimed invention cannot be considered novel or cannot be considered to involve an inventive step when the document is taken alone
- "Y" document of particular relevance; the claimed invention cannot be considered to involve an inventive step when the document is combined with one or more other such documents, such combination being obvious to a person skilled in the art.
- "&" document member of the same patent family

Date of the actual completion of the international search

26 September 2000

Date of mailing of the international search report

28.12.00

Name and mailing address of the ISA

European Patent Office, P.B. 5818 Patentlaan 2  
NL - 2280 HV Rijswijk  
Tel. (+31-70) 340-2040, Tx. 31 651 epo nl,  
Fax: (+31-70) 340-3016

Authorized officer

Galli, I

**INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT**

Interr. nat Application No

PCT/US 00/13975

**C.(Continuation) DOCUMENTS CONSIDERED TO BE RELEVANT**

Category	Citation of document, with indication, where appropriate, of the relevant passages	Relevant to claim No.
A	WATSON, HOPKINS, ROBERTS, STEITZ & WEINER: "Molecular Biology of the Gene, 4th Edition, ISBN0-8053-961-4" 1988 , BENJAMIN CUMMINGNS , MENLO PARK, CA XP002148377 page 975; table 25.3 -----	1-17,20, 23

## INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

International application No.  
PCT/US 00/13975

### Box I Observations where certain claims were found unsearchable (Continuation of item 1 of first sheet)

This International Search Report has not been established in respect of certain claims under Article 17(2)(a) for the following reasons:

1.  Claims Nos.: because they relate to subject matter not required to be searched by this Authority, namely:  
**see FURTHER INFORMATION sheet PCT/ISA/210**
2.  Claims Nos.: **18,19,21,22** because they relate to parts of the International Application that do not comply with the prescribed requirements to such an extent that no meaningful International Search can be carried out, specifically:  
**see FURTHER INFORMATION sheet PCT/ISA/210**
3.  Claims Nos.: because they are dependent claims and are not drafted in accordance with the second and third sentences of Rule 6.4(a).

### Box II Observations where unity of invention is lacking (Continuation of item 2 of first sheet)

This International Searching Authority found multiple inventions in this international application, as follows:

**see additional sheet**

1.  As all required additional search fees were timely paid by the applicant, this International Search Report covers all searchable claims.
2.  As all searchable claims could be searched without effort justifying an additional fee, this Authority did not invite payment of any additional fee.
3.  As only some of the required additional search fees were timely paid by the applicant, this International Search Report covers only those claims for which fees were paid, specifically claims Nos.:
4.  No required additional search fees were timely paid by the applicant. Consequently, this International Search Report is restricted to the invention first mentioned in the claims; it is covered by claims Nos.:

**1-23 partly**

#### Remark on Protest

- The additional search fees were accompanied by the applicant's protest.  
 No protest accompanied the payment of additional search fees.

FURTHER INFORMATION CONTINUED FROM PCT/ISA/ 210

This International Searching Authority found multiple (groups of) inventions in this international application, as follows:

1. Claims: 1-23, partly

An isolated polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence of seq. ID 1 or homologs, fragments or epitopes thereof.

Corresponding nucleic acids (seq. ID 27), pharmaceutical compositions, antibodies, therapeutic and screening applications.

2. Claims: 1-23, partly

Idem as subject-matter 1, but limited to seq. IDs 2,28

3. Claims: 1-23, partly

Idem as subject-matter 1, but limited to seq. IDs 3,29

4. Claims: 1-23, partly

Idem as subject-matter 1, but limited to seq. IDs 4,30

5. Claims: 1-23, partly

Idem as subject-matter 1, but limited to seq. IDs 5,31

6. Claims: 1-23, partly

Idem as subject-matter 1, but limited to seq. IDs 6,32

7. Claims: 1-23, partly

Idem as subject-matter 1, but limited to seq. IDs 7,33

8. Claims: 1-23, partly

Idem as subject-matter 1, but limited to seq. IDs 8,34

9. Claims: 1-23, partly

Idem as subject-matter 1, but limited to seq. IDs 9,35

10. Claims: 1-23, partly

FURTHER INFORMATION CONTINUED FROM PCT/ISA/ 210

Idem as subject-matter 1, but limited to seq. IDs 10,36

11. Claims: 1-23, partly

Idem as subject-matter 1, but limited to seq. IDs 11,37

12. Claims: 1-23, partly

Idem as subject-matter 1, but limited to seq. IDs 12,38

13. Claims: 1-23, partly

Idem as subject-matter 1, but limited to seq. IDs 13,39

14. Claims: 1-23, partly

Idem as subject-matter 1, but limited to seq. IDs 14,40

15. Claims: 1-23, partly

Idem as subject-matter 1, but limited to seq. IDs 15,41

16. Claims: 1-23, partly

Idem as subject-matter 1, but limited to seq. IDs 16,42

17. Claims: 1-23, partly

Idem as subject-matter 1, but limited to seq. IDs 17,43

18. Claims: 1-23, partly

Idem as subject-matter 1, but limited to seq. IDs 18,44

19. Claims: 1-23, partly

Idem as subject-matter 1, but limited to seq. IDs 19,45

20. Claims: 1-23, partly

Idem as subject-matter 1, but limited to seq. IDs 20,46

21. Claims: 1-23, partly

FURTHER INFORMATION CONTINUED FROM PCT/ISA/ 210

Idem as subject-matter 1, but limited to seq. IDs 21,47

22. Claims: 1-23, partly

Idem as subject-matter 1, but limited to seq. IDs 22,48

23. Claims: 1-23, partly

Idem as subject-matter 1, but limited to seq. IDs 23,49

24. Claims: 1-23, partly

Idem as subject-matter 1, but limited to seq. IDs 24,50

25. Claims: 1-23, partly

Idem as subject-matter 1, but limited to seq. IDs 25,51

26. Claims: 1-23, partly

Idem as subject-matter 1, but limited to seq. IDs 26,52

FURTHER INFORMATION CONTINUED FROM PCT/ISA/ 210

Continuation of Box I.1

Although claims 16 is directed to a method of treatment of the human/animal body, the search has been carried out and based on the alleged effects of the compound/composition. Claims 19 and 22 are equally directed to methods of treatment, but, for reasons listed elsewhere, they have not been searched at all.

Continuation of Box I.2

Claims Nos.: 18,19,21,22

Claims 18,19,21,22 relate to agonists and antagonists of the polypeptide claimed, however without giving a true technical characterization. Moreover, no such compounds are defined in the application. In consequence, said claims are ambiguous and vague, and the subject-matter is not sufficiently disclosed and supported by the description according to Art. 5 and 6 PCT. No search can be performed for such purely speculative claims, the wording of which is, in fact, a mere recitation of the results to be achieved.

The applicant's attention is drawn to the fact that claims, or parts of claims, relating to inventions in respect of which no international search report has been established need not be the subject of an international preliminary examination (Rule 66.1(e) PCT). The applicant is advised that the EPO policy when acting as an International Preliminary Examining Authority is normally not to carry out a preliminary examination on matter which has not been searched. This is the case irrespective of whether or not the claims are amended following receipt of the search report or during any Chapter II procedure.

# INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

Information on patent family members

International Application No

PCT/US 00/13975

Patent document cited in search report	Publication date	Patent family member(s)	Publication date
US 5585087 A	17-12-1996	US 5866098 A	02-02-1999

